Postal Regulatory Commission Submitted 12/5/2011 2:49:45 PM Filing ID: 78316 Accepted 12/5/2011

USPS-T-11

Before the POSTAL REGULATORY COMMISSION WASHINGTON, D.C. 20268-0001

Mail Processing Network Rationalization Service Changes, 2012

PRC Docket No. N2012-1

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF REBECCA ELMORE-YALCH

ON BEHALF OF THE

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE

(USPS-T-11)

1. Table of Contents

1.1 Contents

1.		Table of Contents	i
	1.	1 Contents	i
	1.2	2 List of Figures	iv
2.		Autobiographical Sketch	1
3.		Network Optimization and First-Class Mail Standards Research Overview	4
4.		Definition of Terms	5
5.		Qualitative Research	6
	5.	1 Overview	6
	5.2	2 Focus Group Methodology	7
		Number of Groups and Group Composition	7
		Moderating	9
	5.	3 In-Depth Interviews Methodology	13
6.		Quantitative Research	15
	6.	1 Overview	15
	6.	2 Business Survey Methodology	16
		6.2.1 Business Survey Questionnaire	16
		6.2.2 Business Surveys—Overall Sampling Plan	18
		6.2.3 National Accounts Sampling	25
		6.2.4 Premier Accounts Sampling	27
		6.2.5 Preferred Accounts Sampling	29
		6.2.6 Small and Home-Based Business Sampling	31
		6.2.7 Data Cleaning	34

6.3 Consumer Survey Methodology	ii 37
6.3.1 Consumer Questionnaire	
6.3.2 Consumer Sampling	38
6.3.5 Data Cleaning	
6.3.5 Weighting	43
6.4 Volume Forecast Calculations	44
6.4.1 Likelihood of Changing Volume or Distribution of Mail	44
6.4.2 Forecast Calculations	48
Appendix A: Focus Group Screeners	53
Part 1: Consumer Focus Groups Screener	53
Part 2: Business Focus Groups Screeners	60
Appendix B: Focus Group Participant Profiles	66
Part 1: Consumer Focus Groups Participant Profiles	66
Part 2: Business Focus Groups Participant Profiles	70
Appendix C: Moderator's Guides	73
Part 1: Business Groups Moderator's Guide	73
Purpose of Focus Groups	73
Part 2: Consumer Groups Moderator's Guide	77
Purpose of Focus Groups	77
Appendix D: Written Documents Used in Focus Groups	8′
Part 1: Written Exercise on First-Class Mail Standards	81
Part 2: Description of Five-Day Delivery Concept	82
Consumers	82
Small Businesses	83
Appendix E: In-Depth Interview Guide	84

	iii
Large Commercial Accounts (National and Premier)	84
Background on Participant's Business 5 minutes	85
Current Behaviors 15 minutes	85
First-Class Mail Standards 15 minutes	85
Change to FCM Delivery Standards 20 minutes	87
Wrap-Up Attitudes toward USPS 5 minutes	87
First Class Mail Change Statement	87
Appendix F: Quantitative Survey Instruments	89
Part 1: Large Commercial Accounts	89
Part 2: Small and Home-Based Businesses	116
Part 3: Consumers	139
Appendix G: CARAVAN [®] Sampling Methodology	148

1.2 List of Figures

Figure 1: Consumer Focus Group Composition	7
Figure 2: Small Business Focus Group Composition	9
Figure 3: Small Business Focus Group Composition	13
Figure 4: Number of In-Depth Interviews by Account Type and Application	14
Figure 5: Applications and Methods for Sending	17
Figure 6: Industries Represented in Large Commercial Account Samples	19
Figure 7: States Represented in Large Commercial Accounts Samples	19
Figure 8: Industries Represented in Small and Home-Based Business Samples	22
Figure 9: States Represented in Small and Home-Based Business Samples	22
Figure 10: Distribution of Number of Applications for Which Respondent Provided	
Volume Data	26
Figure 11: Applications for Which Volume Data was Provided—National Accounts	26
Figure 12: Number of National Accounts Using and Providing Data on Products	27
Figure 13: Distribution of Number of Applications for Which Premier Accounts Provide	∍d
Volume Data	28
Figure 14: Applications for Which Volume Data was Provided—Premier Accounts	28
Figure 15: Number of Premier Accounts Using and Providing Data on Products	29
Figure 16: Distribution of Number of Applications for Which Preferred Accounts	
Provided Volume Data	30
Figure 17: Applications for Which Volume Data was Provided—Preferred Accounts	30
Figure 18: Number of Preferred Accounts Using and Providing Data on Products	31
Figure 19: Small and Home-Based Businesses Sampling	32
Figure 20: Distribution of Number of Applications for Which Small and Home-Based	
Businesses Provided Volume Data	33
Figure 21: Applications for Which Volume Data was Provided—Preferred Accounts	33
Figure 22: Small and Home-Based Business Sampling	34
Figure 23: Weighting – Small Business Sample	34

Figure 24:	Sample Sizes and Number of Sample Elements Included in Forecasts	
Following I	Data Cleaning Process	36
Figure 25:	Volume Caps by Application by Segment	36
Figure 26:	Consumer Sample Screening	39
Figure 27:	Volume of First-Class Mail Sent in Typical Week or Month	39
Figure 28:	Consumer Sampling	40
Figure 29:	States Represented in Final Consumer Sample	40
Figure 30:	Distribution of Number of Applications for Which Respondent Provided	
Volume Da	ata	41
Figure 31:	Applications for Which Volume Data was Provided	42
Figure 32:	Consumer Sample Weighting for Cellphone and Landlines	43
Figure 33:	Consumer Sampling Weighting for Location	43
Figure 34:	Likelihood of Changing Behavior—National Accounts	45
Figure 35:	Likelihood of Changing Behavior—Premier Accounts	45
Figure 36:	Likelihood of Changing Behavior—Preferred Accounts	46
Figure 37:	Likelihood of Changing Behavior—Small Businesses	46
Figure 38:	Likelihood of Changing Behavior—Home-Based Businesses	47
Figure 39:	Likelihood of Changing Behavior—Consumers	47
Figure 40:	Example of Volume Calculation by Product	48
Figure 41:	Example of Calculating Volume Change	49
Figure 42:	National Accounts Volume Forecasts	50
Figure 43:	Premier Accounts Volume Forecasts	50
Figure 44:	Preferred Accounts Volume Forecasts	51
Figure 45:	Small Businesses Volume Forecasts	52
Figure 46:	Home-Based Businesses Volume Forecasts	52
Figure 47:	Consumers Volume Forecasts	52

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF REBECCA ELMORE-YALCH

2. Autobiographical Sketch

I am Rebecca P. Elmore-Yalch, a Senior Vice President at ORC International (ORC). Founded in 1938, ORC is one of the oldest and most respected full-service custom marketing research firms in the United States. As a Senior Vice President at ORC, my primary responsibilities are the management and oversight of the Public Services vertical. The Public Services vertical includes work for local, regional, state, and federal governmental and quasi-governmental agencies.

ORC has direct experience working with the Postal Service for more than 35 years. Examples of recent studies (past 10 years) include:

- Mystery Caller Research (1998 to 2008): The objective was to measure the
 proficiency of the employees who work in the mailing requirements and business
 mail entry units through responses provided to 32,000 incoming telephone calls
 per annum. Respondent groups included Mail Clerks / Technicians, Mailing
 Requirements Clerks/Mail Acceptance Specialists, Bulk Mail Supervisors, and
 Mail Piece Design Analysts (MDAs).
- Container and Bundle Tracking (2003): Bundle tracking was a capability under development by the Postal Service to enable mailer tracking of containers and bundles. The term bundle refers to carrier-route sorted flats (Standard Mail and Periodicals Mail) in the form of bundles, either strapped or wrapped. The bundle tracking service would be offered to mailers as a service for a fee. The service would expand the universe of traceable mail to carrier-route bundles whose mail pieces typically bypass mail-processing equipment. The data generated by the bundle tracking service would help customers monitor mailings and manage mail-related business activities more efficiently. The primary goal of this research was to obtain the data needed to develop revenue and cost information in the event of a rate filling. In particular, the Postal Service was interested in estimating the volume of enhanced carrier-route flats that mailers would switch to take advantage of this service. Also of interest was an understanding of how

- mailers use frequency and drop-shipment methods and how they would like to receive tracking information. Quantitative telephone interviews were conducted.
- Post Office Box Customers (2006): Quantitative research was conducted among business and residential PO Box customers to identify the popularity of additional services then being considered, including online payment; holding of packages from FedEx, DHL, and other carriers; e-mail notification of mail arrival; and the establishment of business centers at Post Offices that would include a broad range of services including fax / copy / print services.
- Electronic Signatures (2006): The objective of this project was to determine the
 usability of electronic signatures, given their limited readability and scanninginduced defects. This was a web study among customers whose employers
 send mail and packages that require signature confirmation of delivery. There
 was also an in-depth interview (IDI) follow-up among those who agreed to be
 contacted.
- Monopoly Relaxation Forecast (2008): This project estimated the potential impact of relaxing the postal monopoly in the United States on usage of Standard Mail and First-Class Mail under various competitive scenarios. Quantitative surveys were conducted among four customer segments.
- Five-Day Delivery (2009): Quantitative research was conducted to assist in developing forecasts of how the proposed changes would impact the volume for the following Postal Service products: Single-Piece First-Class Mail, Presort First-Class Mail, Regular Standard Mail, Nonprofit Standard Mail, Priority Mail, Express Mail, Regular Periodicals Mail, and Nonprofit Periodicals Mail.
 Qualitative research consisted of 10 focus groups with consumers, 8 focus groups with small businesses, and 30 IDIs with National and Preferred account customers to develop a deep understanding of how consumers and businesses would respond to five-day delivery.

In addition to these studies, the Postal Service has frequently used ORC's CARAVAN® telephone omnibus survey program.

Rebecca Elmore-Yalch has been with ORC since its 2007 acquisition of Northwest Research Group, which she founded in 1985. Rebecca brings more than 25 years of

marketing research and strategic planning expertise to her role as Senior Vice President with oversight of ORC's Seattle office and its Public Services vertical. Rebecca has extensive expertise in public policy research and has worked with public agencies in transportation, public health, municipal and state governments, and public and investorowned utilities. Rebecca has worked on the design and implementation of large-scale research projects for the following representative clients and government agencies:

- California Department of Transportation
- Chicago Transit Authority
- Federal Highway Administration
- Idaho Department of Health and Welfare
- King County Metro
- Oregon Progress Board
- Oregon Public Utility Commission
- State of Nevada
- Transportation Research Board
- Washington State Transportation Commission

Rebecca holds a BA in Journalism and Mass Communications with a concentration in advertising management from the University of Minnesota, and an MBA with an emphasis in marketing and statistics from the University of Washington. Rebecca also holds a Professional Researcher Certification (PRC) Expert Level Certification from the Marketing Research Association. She lectured in marketing research and advertising management at the University of Washington and Northwestern University before starting a marketing research consulting firm which grew to be one of the 10 largest independent research firms in the Pacific Northwest prior to being acquired by ORC International. In addition to her work experience, Rebecca is active in a variety of organizations including the American Public Transportation Association (APTA), in which she is a member of the Marketing and Communications Subcommittee; the Transportation Research Board; and the Transportation, Infrastructure, and Logistics Committee of the U.S. Chamber of Commerce. Immediately prior to her company being acquired, Rebecca was honored to receive the Women's Business Award from the National Association of Women's Business in the State of Idaho.

PURPOSE AND SCOPE OF TESTIMONY

Network Optimization and First-Class Mail Standards

3. Network Optimization and First-Class Mail Standards Research

	_	-	
, ,	/ 1\ <i>/</i> ^	rview	•
1 '	LJVE	I VIEW	•

1

2

- 5 The Postal Service has experienced unprecedented drops in mail volume. Total First-
- 6 Class Mail volume has declined 20 percent since 2006; single piece volume is down 30
- 7 percent. It is projected that First-Class Mail volume will continue to decline due primarily
- 8 to the increasing number of online transactions. The Postal Service is considering
- 9 modification of existing First-Class Mail service standards to address the decline in mail
- 10 volume thereby enabling it to consolidate the Postal Service's mail processing and
- 11 transportation networks while continuing to meet the service needs of its customers.
- 12 Current service standards for First-Class Mail range between one to three days for mail
- that both originates and destinates within the contiguous United States, and one to five
- days for mail that originates or destinates in Alaska, Hawaii or other non-contiguous parts
- of the domestic service area. Under the proposed change to First-Class Mail service
- standards, the day range for mail within the contiguous United States would become two
- 17 to three days and for mail involving Alaska, Hawaii or elsewhere in the domestic service
- area the standard would become two to five days. In other words, the Postal Service
- 19 would be eliminating all overnight service standards for First-Class Mail and would also be
- 20 narrowing the geographic scope of the current two-day delivery standard.
- 21 The proposal would also affect Periodicals service standards. The current Periodicals
- 22 service standards range from one to nine days. Under this proposal, the revised range
- 23 would be two to nine days. Thus, all Periodicals now delivered on the next day will be
- 24 delivered on the second day.
- 25 Finally, under the proposed plan, businesses using bulk First-Class Mail, Standard Mail, or
- 26 Periodicals may have fewer locations where mail can be entered and may therefore need
- 27 to transport it to locations different from those now in use. Furthermore, businesses using
- 28 Standard Mail may have to transport their bulk mail to other locations to take advantage of
- 29 available discounts.

- 1 ORC International was commissioned by the Postal Service to conduct market research to
- 2 determine how the proposed change would impact consumers and businesses. Two
- 3 phases of research (qualitative and quantitative) were conducted. The methodologies for
- 4 each are presented in detail.
- 5 This market research testimony (USPS-T-11) and that of witness Greg Whiteman (USPS-
- 6 T-12) sponsor two Category 2 library references: USPS-LR-N2012-1/26 (Market
- 7 Research Materials (Public)) and USPS-LR-N2012-1/NP1 (Market Research Materials
- 8 (Non-public)). The former includes materials specific to this testimony alone, while the
- 9 latter contains materials specific to both. The Preface to each library reference provides
- 10 additional information.

11 4. Definition of Terms

- 12 Two terms are used throughout the research and testimony. They are defined as follows:
- **Applications:** The content of a mailing or its purpose. Applications include:
- Bills, invoices, or statements
- 15 Payments
- Advertising or marketing materials including flyers, circulars, catalogs, etc.
- General communications including customer notifications, holiday cards, investor or shareholder mailings, *etc*.
- Documents, including reports, contracts, policies, legal papers, etc.
- Periodicals or newspapers
- Newsletters
- **Products:** Defined as the Postal Service products used to mail or ship an application.
- 23 Postal Service products include:
- First-Class Mail (Single-Piece, Presort)
- Standard Mail (Regular, Nonprofit)
- Priority Mail
- Express Mail
- Periodicals (Regular, Nonprofit)

1 5. Qualitative Research

2 **5.1 Overview**

15

16

17

- 3 The Postal Service initiated qualitative market research to evaluate how the proposed
- 4 changes to First-Class Mail service standards would impact consumers and businesses.
- 5 Qualitative research is effective in drawing out participants' attitudes, feelings, beliefs,
- 6 experiences, and reactions in a way which is not feasible using other methods.
- 7 The specific objectives of this phase of the research were to:
- Improve understanding of the various ways consumers and businesses would
 respond to changes to First-Class Mail (*e.g.*, changes in mailing patterns, switching
 to competitors or other Postal Service products, increased use of online billing /
 payment, *etc.*) and local newspapers
- Understand why consumers and businesses would respond as they do
- Assess how consumers and businesses would adjust their routines or operations to
 accommodate changes to First-Class Mail service standards
 - Assess how difficult business adjustments would be and improve understanding of the challenges businesses would face and how their operations would be affected
 - Assess perceptions of Postal Service reasons for changes to First-Class Mail service standards
- 19 The qualitative research had four components:
- Focus groups with consumers
- Focus groups with small businesses
- In-depth telephone interviews with consumers and small businesses in Alaska and
 Hawaii
- In-depth telephone interviews with National and Premier Accounts

5.2 Focus Group Methodology

1

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

2 Number of Groups and Group Composition

- 3 Eighteen focus groups were conducted between August 9, 2011 and August 23, 2011 in
- 4 four major metropolitan areas—Chicago, IL; Seattle, WA; New York, NY; and Atlanta,
- 5 GA—and in one rural community—Pocatello, ID. Ten of these groups were conducted
- 6 with consumers and eight were conducted with small business owners and managers.
- 7 Two groups with consumers were conducted in each market. Consumer groups were
- 8 segmented based on their household income and whether they lived in the center city, the
- 9 suburbs, or a rural community as follows:

10 Figure 1: Consumer Focus Group Composition

Metro Market	Location Type	Income
Atlanta	Center City	Low Income (household income \$30,000 or less)
Atlanta	Suburban	High Income (household income greater than \$100,000)
Chicago	Center City	Low Income (household income \$30,000 or less)
Chicago	Suburban	Moderate Income (household income \$30,000 to \$100,000)
New York	Center City	High Income (household income greater than \$100,000)
New York	Suburban	Moderate Income (household income \$30,000 to \$100,000)
,		Moderate Income (household income \$30,000 to \$100,000)
Seattle	Suburban	High Income (household income greater than \$100,000)
Desetelle	Rural	Low and moderate income(household income up to \$100,000)
Pocatello	Rural	Moderate and high income (household income more than \$30,000)

Each group consisted of eight to twelve participants. Potential participants were screened to ensure that each was the person in the household considered to be the "CEO of the mail"—that is, the person primarily responsible for handling the receipt, sorting, and other tasks related to the household's mail. All participants needed to send at least three pieces of First-Class Mail per week. Participants sent or received a variety of different types of mail including bills, payments, general communications, advertising mail, magazines or newspapers, and greeting or holiday cards. In addition, participants represented a mix of

- 1 those who predominantly use First-Class Mail for making payments versus those who use
- 2 both First-Class Mail and online payment systems.
- 3 Within each group, a demographic mix of participants (by age, gender, and employment
- 4 status) was represented. Individuals who worked in or who had a member of their
- 5 household working in several specific industries were excluded: advertising and public
- 6 relations; market research; and mailing or shipping (USPS, UPS, FedEx, and mail or small
- 7 package delivery services).
- 8 Screeners used for recruiting the consumer focus groups are included in Appendix A, Part
- 9 1. In addition, a description of participants in each business group is included in Appendix
- 10 B, Part 1, although names and other identifying information are excluded.
- 11 The business focus groups represented small businesses, defined as those having fewer
- than 100 employees. In each group, the number of participants with a single employee
- was limited to no more than two.
- 14 Each individual recruit had to be primarily responsible for the tasks related to that
- business's mail and shipping requirements. All had to use First-Class Mail and efforts
- were made to include businesses sending different volumes of mail as well as those who
- predominantly use the mail versus those that use a mix of mail and online services or
- products to send different applications. A mix of small businesses and preferred accounts
- 19 (defined as paying for postal services by a postage meter, permit imprint, Express Mail
- 20 corporate account, or PC Postage) were represented.
- 21 Within the groups, a mix of different types of industry was represented. As with the
- 22 consumer groups, businesses in the following business sectors or companies were
- 23 excluded: advertising or public relations, market research, and mailing or shipping
- services (specifically USPS, UPS, FedEx, and other mail or small package delivery
- 25 services). The number of small business groups held in each market is outlined in Figure
- 26 2.

Figure 2: Small Business Focus Group Composition

Metro Market	Number of Groups
Atlanta	2
Chicago	2
New York	1
Seattle	2
Pocatello	1
Total	8

- 2 Screeners used for recruiting the business focus groups are included in Appendix A, Part
- 3 2. In addition, a description of participants in each business group is included in Appendix
- 4 B, Part 2. Again, names and other identifying information are excluded.

5 *Moderating*

- 6 Each focus group was led by one of two trained moderators. Both moderators have
- 7 extensive experience leading business and consumer focus groups as well as specific
- 8 experience with the Postal Service. Moderators used a guide to direct and focus
- 9 discussion that specified coverage of:
- 10 1. General introductions
- Current behaviors for sending different applications, including use of Postal Service
 services, competitive services, and online products
- 3. Awareness of current First-Class Mail standards and expectations for First-Class
 Mail transit times
- Perceptions of Postal Service adherence to current First-Class Mail service
 standards

- 6. Perceptions of the impact changes to First-Class Mail service standards would have on the Postal Service brand and customer opinions of the overall quality of service offered by the Postal Service
- 4 The moderators' guides for the consumer and business groups are included in Appendix
- 5 C, Parts 1 and 2, respectively. The guides were meant to provide a general structure for
- 6 directing the flow of the conversation during the group session. Questions were generally
- 7 open-ended in format and were designed to elicit in-depth responses as opposed to
- 8 simple yes or no answers. Questions were also carefully worded so as not to prompt a
- 9 particular response. The time spent on each topic area and question varied by group and
- was largely guided by the group discussion. In addition, the flow of the questions varied
- by group. The moderators used significant discretion in asking the questions and guiding
- the conversation to encourage an open and in-depth discussion. For three of the six topic
- areas, specific verbiage (oral and written) was used in the sessions.
- 14 To get participants to think clearly about all of the different items they send and the ways
- in which they send them, moderators asked participants to develop an exhaustive list of
- the different items they send via any means (mail or electronically). This ensured that
- participants reflected the full range of ways in which they could potentially be impacted by
- 18 changes to First-Class Mail service standards.
- 19 To gauge awareness of current First-Class Mail service standards and what they felt
- 20 would be reasonable (Item #3), participants completed a written exercise in which they
- 21 provided their estimates of the current First-Class Mail service standards for transit times
- 22 to four different groups of destinations
- 23 1. Within their local area
 - 2. Destinations up to 200 miles outside their local area
- 25 3. Destinations 200 to 1,000 miles outside their local area
- 4. Destinations more than 1,000 miles from their local area
- 27 They then provided the same information (number of days in transit) for four different
- 28 service standards:

- 1. Outstanding service (that is, they would potentially increase their use of First-Class
- 30 Mail and other Postal Service products)

- Unrealistic service (that is, they would not believe the Postal Service could meet
 those standards)
- 3. Transit times are long but they would continue to use First-Class Mail to send
 4 those items they currently send via First-Class Mail
- 4. Transit times are so long that they would change the ways in which they send those
 items they currently send via First-Class Mail
- 7 The written exercise also asked participants to indicate:
- The percentage of items they currently send to the four different groups of
 destinations using First-Class Mail
- The percentage of items they would send using First-Class Mail to each of the four
 different groups of destinations if First-Class Mail service met their standards for
 "outstanding" service
 - 3. The percentage of items they would send using First-Class Mail to each of the four different groups of destinations if standards for First-Class Mail service met their definition of "long"
 - 4. The percentage of items they would send using First-Class Mail to each of the four different groups of destinations if standards for First-Class Mail service met their definition of "too long"
- To initiate discussion regarding the fifth topic (Reactions to changes in First-Class Mail service standards and how these changes would affect ongoing behaviors), the moderator provided each participant with a document describing the fiscal situation facing the Postal Service and proposed changes to the network, legislation, and First-Class Mail service standards proposed to address the situation. The final documents provided to consumer and small business participants are included in, Appendix D, Part 2. Participants were given time to read the document and make notes.
- They were then asked to provide their immediate responses to the changes in First-Class
 Mail standards—specifically if and how it would impact their mail volume or how they send
 different items as well as their more general response to the change in service.

13

14

15

16

17

- 1 As a wrap-up at the end of the groups, participants were
- Asked to "vote" whether they believed the Postal Service should change First-Class
 Mail standards to help the deficits facing USPS
 - 2. Instructed to write a letter regarding their feelings toward five-day delivery to someone in the government or at the Postal Service.
- 6 All groups were recorded. Redacted transcripts (respondent-identifiable information is
- 7 removed) are available in library reference USPS-LR-N2012-1/26

8

4

1 5.3 In-Depth Interviews Methodology

- 2 Because the proposed changes to First-Class Mail service standards have less impact on
- 3 consumers and businesses in Alaska and Hawaii, and to ensure that a broad spectrum of
- 4 all geographic areas in the United States was represented, ten in-depth phone interviews
- 5 were conducted in Alaska and Hawaii, distributed as follows:

6 Figure 3: Small Business Focus Group Composition

Participants	Alaska	Hawaii	Total
Consumers	2	3	5
Small Businesses	2	3	5
Total	4	6	10

- 7 The same screening criteria used for the consumer and small business focus groups were
- 8 used for recruiting participants for these in-depth interviews. In addition, the interview
- 9 scripts were the same as the Moderators' Guides used in the focus groups.
- 10 Seventeen (17) in-depth interviews were also conducted with individuals at selected
- 11 National and Premier Accounts identified as having the primary responsibility for defined
- 12 aspects of mailing or shipping within a company. In addition, an in-depth interview was
- 13 completed with a newspaper publisher in Pocatello, ID. This individual had originally been
- recruited for the business focus group in this market but was unable to attend. To ensure
- representation of a rural newspaper, this individual was interviewed by phone.
- 16 A matrix of completed interviews for each purpose and account type appears below. Many
- 17 sources were knowledgeable enough to speak about multiple mailing/shipping purposes.
- As a result, our understanding extends beyond the 17 interviews. For instance:
 - One National Account mailer spoke of billing and direct marketing together.
 - One Premier Account mailer spoke of billing, payment, <u>and</u> direct marketing together.
 - Two National Accounts mailer spoke of billing and payment together.

19

20

21

Figure 4: Number of In-Depth Interviews by Account Type and Application

Mailing / Shipping Purpose	National	Premier	Total
Payment	2	3	5
Billing	3	2	5
Direct Marketing	0	4	4
Publication Distribution	0	3	3
Total	5	12	17

- 2 A partial list of National and Premier Accounts was drawn from the universe of accounts in
- 3 CBCIS as of August 17, 2009 for use in this phase of the qualitative research. This same
- 4 universe was used for drawing the sample in the quantitative research. Initial sourcing
- 5 calls were made to identify the person at the account with the primary responsibility for the
- 6 targeted applications within an industry and to schedule an appointment for completing the
- 7 interview.

- 8 The in-depth interviews were completed via telephone by highly trained executive
- 9 interviewers with significant experience conducting strategic intelligence research among
- 10 large businesses. As with the focus groups, an interview guide was developed to direct
- 11 the flow of conversation. The guide was similar to that used for the focus groups.
- However, the interviews focused upon the specific application for which the person
- recruited was responsible. A copy of the interview guide is included in Appendix E.

6. Quantitative Research

2 **6.1 Overview**

1

13

15

16

17

18

19

- 3 The quantitative phase was designed to assist development of forecasts for the potential
- 4 impact resulting from the changes to First-Class Mail service standards on volume for the
- 5 following products: Single-Piece First-Class Mail, Presort First-Class Mail, Standard
- 6 Regular Mail, Nonprofit Standard Mail, Priority Mail, Express Mail, Periodicals, and
- 7 Nonprofit Periodicals.
- 8 The quantitative research was designed to estimate, by segment, the percentage by which
- 9 each applicable product's volume would increase or decrease if changes to current First-
- 10 Class Mail service standards were implemented.
- 11 Each of the Postal Service's business segments was surveyed:
- 1. National Accounts
 - Premier Accounts
- 3. Preferred Accounts
 - Small businesses, defined as companies with fewer than 100 employees, not included in other business segments, and operating a location other than their home
 - Home-based businesses, defined as an individual(s) operating a business from their home that has no location other than the home address and working a minimum of 25 hours per week
- 21 Consumers were also surveyed.
- 22 All respondents had sent mail in the past 12 months. Respondents in each business
- 23 segment were screened to ensure that they decide or influence decisions as to how mail is
- sent. Consumer respondents were primarily responsible for handling receipt, sorting, and
- 25 other tasks related to household mail.
- Data collection was completed between October 26 and November 8, 2011. Incentives to
- 27 encourage participation were offered to all business respondents.

- 1 Given differences among segments, the approach for obtaining reliable, unbiased
- 2 estimates differed by segment. Therefore, the data collection approach and sampling plan
- 3 was optimized for each segment as explained below.

6.2 Business Survey Methodology

5 6.2.1 Business Survey Questionnaire

- 6 The questionnaire was similar for all business segments. Copies of the business survey
- 7 questionnaires are provided in Appendix F. Respondents provided volume data for the
- 8 applications under their responsibility. The questionnaire contained the following key
- 9 components:

4

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

- Respondents provided volume data for 2011 and estimated 2012 volumes using a two-part question:
 - Number of pieces by application
 - Allocation of total volume (percentage of total volume) by product
 - 2. Respondents were then read the statement outlining the proposed changes to First-Class Mail service standards. A copy of this statement appears within the questionnaires in Appendix F. After reading the statement, respondents were asked a two-part question to estimate the likelihood that the change to First-Class Mail service standards would affect their behavior:
 - Likelihood that a change to First-Class Mail service standards would cause changes in the volume they send
 - Likelihood that a change to First-Class Mail service standards would cause changes in how they send items
 - For both questions, respondents used an11-point rating scale where "0" represented "extremely unlikely to change volume / how mail is sent" and "10" represented "extremely likely to change."
 - 3. Those who said that their volume of mail would change or they would change how they send items provided estimates of their 2012 volumes under the proposed service standards. Estimates were provided for:
 - Number of pieces by application

- 1 o Allocation of total volume per application by product
 - The percentage of any change (increase or decrease) in the number of pieces specific to an application that would be attributable solely to the change in First-Class Mail service standards
 - Respondents were re-read their original volume and allocation estimates for reference points.
- Figure 5 outlines the various applications and corresponding Postal Service products or other methods for sending these applications.

Figure 5: Applications and Methods for Sending

2

3

4

5

6

	Corresponding Products / Methods for Sending			
Applications	National Accounts, Premier Accounts and Preferred Accounts	Small Business / Home-Based Business		
A. Bills, invoices or statements	 USPS Single Piece First-Class Mail USPS Pre-Sort First-Class Mail USPS Priority Mail USPS Express Mail 	02 USPS Single Piece First-Class Mail 06 USPS Priority Mail 07 USPS Express Mail		
B. Payments	 USPS Single Piece First-Class Mail USPS Pre-Sort First-Class Mail USPS Priority Mail USPS Express Mail 	 USPS Single Piece First-Class Mail USPS Priority Mail USPS Express Mail 		
C. Advertising or marketing materials including flyers, circulars, catalogs, etc.	 USPS Single Piece First-Class Mail USPS Pre-Sort First-Class Mail USPS Regular Standard/Bulk Mail USPS Non-Profit Standard/Bulk Mail 	02 USPS Single Piece First-Class Mail 06 USPS Priority Mail 07 USPS Express Mail		
D. General communications including customer notifications, holiday cards, investor/ shareholder mailings, etc.	02 USPS Single Piece First-Class Mail 03 USPS Pre-Sort First-Class Mail 06 USPS Priority Mail 07 USPS Express Mail	 USPS Single Piece First-Class Mail USPS Priority Mail USPS Express Mail 		
DD. Documents such as reports, contracts, policies, legal papers, etc.	02 USPS Single Piece First-Class Mail 03 USPS Pre-Sort First-Class Mail 06 USPS Priority Mail 07 USPS Express Mail	 USPS Single Piece First-Class Mail USPS Priority Mail USPS Express Mail 		

	Corresponding Products / Methods for Sending			
Applications	National Accounts, Premier Accounts and Preferred Accounts	Small Business / Home-Based Business		
E. Magazines	 10 USPS Regular Periodicals Mail 11 USPS Non-Profit Periodicals Mail 04 USPS Regular Standard/Bulk Mail 05 USPS Non-Profit Standard/Bulk Mail 			
F. Newspapers	10 USPS Regular Periodicals Mail 11 USPS Non-Profit Periodicals Mail 04 USPS Regular Standard/Bulk Mail 05 USPS Non-Profit Standard/Bulk Mail 91 Some other way 92 Some other way			
G. Newsletters	02 USPS Single Piece First-Class Mail 03 USPS Pre-Sort First-Class Mail 04 USPS Regular Standard/Bulk Mail 05 USPS Non-Profit Standard/Bulk Mail 10 USPS Regular Periodicals Mail 11 USPS Non-Profit Periodicals Mail	 02 USPS Single Piece First-Class Mail 06 USPS Priority Mail 07 USPS Express Mail 		

1 6.2.2 Business Surveys—Overall Sampling Plan

- 2 Large commercial accounts are divided into three segments based on volume and nature
- 3 of relationship with the Postal Service: (1) National Accounts, (2) Premier Accounts, and
- 4 (3) Preferred Accounts.
- 5 A total of 856 interviews are included in the final dataset as follows:

National	Premier	Preferred	Total	
26	416	414	856	

- 6 The sampling for each large commercial segment is different. Across all segments, all
- 7 major industry types are represented, shown in Figure 6.

1 Figure 6: Industries Represented in Large Commercial Account Samples

Industry Type	Sample	National	Premier	Preferred	Total
Agricultura Forgatry Mining Fishing	n	1	6	5	12
Agriculture, Forestry, Mining, Fishing	%	3.85%	1.44%	1.21%	1.40%
Construction	N	0	4	13	17
Construction	%	0.00%	1.0%	3.1%	1.99%
Manufacturing	N	4	53	23	80
Manufacturing	%	15.38%	12.7%	5.6%	9.35%
Transportation	N	0	2	3	5
Transportation	%	0.00%	0.5%	0.7%	0.58%
Talagammunications	n	1	8	4	13
Telecommunications	%	3.85%	1.9%	1.0%	1.52%
I Isilisi o o	n	0	6	5	11
Utilities	%	0.00%	1.4%	1.2%	1.29%
Wholesole Trade	n	1	10	6	17
Wholesale Trade	%	3.85%	2.4%	1.4%	1.99%
Datail Trada or Mail Ordan	n	5	37	36	78
Retail Trade or Mail Order	%	19.23%	8.9%	8.7%	9.11%
Finance Incomes or Deal Fatata	n	4	59	33	96
Finance, Insurance, or Real Estate	%	15.38%	14.2%	8.0%	11.21%
Navana an an Dubliahia a	n	1	19	18	38
Newspaper Publishing	%	3.85%	4.6%	4.3%	4.44%
David disabat David David liabitat	n	3	25	5	33
Periodical or Book Publishing	%	11.54%	6.0%	1.2%	3.86%
Comisso	n	4	82	65	151
Services	%	15.38%	19.7%	15.7%	17.64%
Not-for-Profit or Membership	n	2	78	187	267
Organization .	%	7.69%	18.8%	45.2%	31.19%
Covernment or Dublic Administration	n	0	27	11	38
Government or Public Administration	%	0.00%	6.5%	2.7%	4.44%
Total	n	26	416	414	856
Total	%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2 In addition, businesses nationwide were represented.

3 Figure 7: States Represented in Large Commercial Accounts Samples

State	Sample	National	Premier	Preferred	Total
Alabama	n	0	7	6	13
Alaballia	%	0.0%	1.7%	1.4%	1.5%
Alaaka	n	0	1	1	2
Alaska	%	0.0%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%
A rizono	n	0	4	6	10
Arizona	%	0.0%	1.0%	1.4%	1.2%
Arkansas	n	0	3	4	7
Arkansas	%	0.0%	0.7%	1.0%	0.8%
California	n	1	36	38	75
California	%	3.8%	8.7%	9.2%	8.8%
Colorado	n	1	5	4	10
Colorado	%	3.8%	1.2%	1.0%	1.2%
Connecticut	n	1	6	4	11
Connecticut	%	3.8%	1.4%	1.0%	1.3%

Delaware n 0 0 2 2 % 0.0% 0.0% 0.5% 0.2% District of Columbia n 1 0 1 2 % 3.8% 0.0% 0.2% 0.2% Florida n 0 14 23 37 % 0.0% 3.4% 5.6% 4.3% Georgia n 0 8 15 23 Hawaii n 0 2 2 4 Howaii 0 0.0% 0.5% 0.5% 0.5%	0.1		N1 41 1			<u> </u>
Delaware % 0.0% 0.0% 0.5% 0.2% District of Columbia n	State	Sample	National	Premier	Preferred	Total
District of Columbia 1	Delaware					
District of Columbia % 3.8% 0.0% 0.2% 0.2% 0.2% 1.4 23 37						
Florida N	District of Columbia					
Frontal Georgia n n n n n n n n n n n n n						
Georgia n 0 8 15 23 Hawaii n 0 2 2 2 4 Hawaii % 0.0% 0.5% 0.5% 0.5% Idaho n 0 1 3 4 Idaho n 0 0.0% 2.2% 0.5% Illinois n 2 28 20 50 Illinois n 0 10 12 22 Illinois n 0 10 12 22 Illinois n 0 0 24% 2.9% 2.6% Illinois n 0 0 24% 2.9% 2.6% Illinois n 0 0 2 4 <	Florida					
Georgia % 0.0% 1.9% 3.6% 2.7% Hawaii n 0 2 2 4 Wood 0.05% 0.5% 0.5% 0.5% 0.5% Idaho n 0 1 3 4 Idaho n 0 1 3 4 Illinois n 2 28 20 50 Illinois n 2 28 20 50 Indiana n 0 10 12 22 Indiana n 0 10 12 22 Indiana n 0 1 12 22 26% Indiana n 0 0 24% 2.9% 2.6% Indiana n 0 0 2 4 6 Indiana n 0 0 2 4 6 Indiana n 0 0 2 4						
Hawaii	Georgia					
Hawaii						
Idaho	Hawaii					
Idano						
Illinois	Idaho					
Illinois % 7.7% 6.7% 4.8% 5.8%						
Indiana No 10 12 22 22 24 2.5 2.6 2	Illinois					
Indiana % 0.0% 2.4% 2.9% 2.6% lowa						
Iowa n 0 5 10 15 Kansas n 0.0% 1.2% 2.4% 1.8% Kansas n 0.0 2 4 6 Kentucky n 0.0% 0.5% 1.0% 0.7% Kentucky n 0 7 10 17 Louisiana n 0 1.7% 2.4% 2.0% Louisiana n 0 1 4 5 Maine n 0 0.2% 1.0% 0.6% Maine n 0 3 4 7 Maine n 0 3 4 7 Maine n 0 0 7 11 18 Maine n 0 0 7 11 18 Maryland n 0 0 7 11 18 Maine n 0 0 7 11	Indiana					
New Hearbeart New York New						
Kansas % 0.0% 1.2% 2.4% 1.8% Kansas % 0.0% 0.5% 1.0% 0.7% Kentucky n 0 7 10 17 Louisiana n 0 1.7% 2.4% 2.0% Louisiana n 0 1 4 5 Maine n 0 3 4 7 Maine n 0 7 1.1 18 Maine n 0 7 11 18 Maryland n 0 7 11 18 Maryland n 0 0 7 11 18 Massachusetts n 0 0 7 11 11 12	Iowa					
Kanisas % 0.0% 0.5% 1.0% 0.7% Kentucky n 0 7 10 17 Louisiana n 0 0 1.7% 2.4% 2.0% Louisiana n 0 0 1 4 5 Maine n 0 3 4 7 Maine n 0 0.7% 1.0% 0.8% Maine n 0 0.7% 1.0% 0.8% Maryland n 0 0.7% 1.0% 0.8% Maryland n 0 0.7% 1.1 18 18 Maryland n 0 0.7% 1.0% 0.8% Maryland n 0 0.7% 1.0% 0.8% Maryland n 0 0.0% 1.7% 2.7% 2.1% Massachusetts n 0.0% 0.0% 1.1% 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1						
Kentucky n 0 7 10 17 Louisiana n 0 1,7% 2,4% 2,0% Louisiana n 0 1 4 5 Maine n 0 3 4 7 Maine n 0 3 4 7 Maine n 0 3 4 7 Maine n 0 7 11 18 Maryland n 0 7 11 18 Massachusetts n 0 17 15 32 Massachusetts n 0 17 15 32 Michigan n 2 11 11 24 Michigan n 2 11 11 24 Minnesota n 0 17 12 29 Minnesota n 0 17 12 29 Missississippi	Kansas					
Rentucky % 0.0% 1.7% 2.4% 2.0% Louisiana n 0 1 4 5 Maine n 0 3 4 7 Maine % 0.0% 0.7% 1.0% 0.8% Maryland n 0 7 11 18 Massachusetts n 0 17 15 32 Massachusetts % 0.0% 1.7% 2.7% 2.1% Michigan n 2 11 11 24 Michigan n 0 17 12 29 Michigan n 0 17 12 29 Michigan n 0 17 12 29						
Louisiana	Kentucky			·		
Louisiana % 0.0% 0.2% 1.0% 0.6% Maine n 0 3 4 7 % 0.0% 0.7% 1.0% 0.8% Maryland n 0 7 11 18 Maryland % 0.0% 1.7% 2.7% 2.1% Massachusetts n 0 17 15 32 Missachusetts n 0 17 11 11 12 28 Michigan n 0 17 12 29 2.8% Minnesota n 0 0 17 12 29 Mississippi n 0 0 2 3 5 Missouri n <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>						
Maine % 0.0% 0.2% 1.0% 0.6% Maine % 0.0% 0.7% 1.0% 0.8% Maryland n 0 7 11 18 Maryland n 0 7 11 18 Massachusetts n 0 17 15 32 Missachusetts % 0.0% 4.1% 3.6% 3.7% Michigan n 2 11 11 24 Michigan n 2 11 11 24 Michigan n 2 11 11 24 Michigan n 0 17 12 29 Minnesota n 0 17 12 29 Minnesota n 0 17 12 29 Mississisppi n 0 2 3 5 Missouri n 0 12 9 21	Louisiana			·		
Mane % 0.0% 0.7% 1.0% 0.8% Maryland n 0 7 11 18 Massachusetts n 0 17% 2.7% 2.1% Massachusetts % 0.0% 4.1% 3.6% 3.7% Michigan n 2 11 11 24 Michigan n 0 17 12 29 Michigan n 0 17 12 29 Minnesota n 0 17 12 29 Minnesota n 0 17 12 29 Mississisppi n 0 2 3 5 Missouri n 0 12 9 21 Missouri n 0 12 9 21 Montana n 0 0 3 3 Nebraska n 1 4 0 5 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>						
Maryland % 0.0% 0.7% 1.0% 0.8% Maryland n 0 7 11 18 Massachusetts n 0 1.7% 2.7% 2.1% Massachusetts n 0 17 15 32 Michigan n 2 11 11 24 Michigan n 2 11 11 24 Minnesota n 0 17 12 29 Minnesota n 0 0 17 12 29 Minnesota n 0 0 17 12 29 Missississippi n 0 0 0.5% 0.7% 0.6% Missouri n 0 0	Maine					
Maryland % 0.0% 1.7% 2.7% 2.1% Massachusetts n 0 17 15 32 Michigan n 2 11 11 24 Michigan % 7.7% 2.6% 2.7% 2.8% Minnesota n 0 17 12 29 Minnesota n 0 17 12 29 Mississisppi n 0 2 3 5 Missouri n 0 12 9 21 Missouri n 0 12 9 21 Montana n 0 0 3 3 Montana % 0.0% 0.0% 0.7% 0.4% Nebraska n 1 4 0 5 Nevada n 0 3.8% 1.0% 0.0% 0.6% New Hampshire n 0 2 3 5		%				
Massachusetts n 0 1.7% 2.7% 2.1% Massachusetts n 0 17 15 32 Michigan n 2 11 11 24 Michigan n 2 11 11 24 Minnesota n 0 17 12 29 Minnesota n 0 17 12 29 Minnesota n 0 17 12 29 Minnesota n 0 2 3 5 Minnesota n 0 2 3 5 Minnesota n 0 2 3 5 Minnesota n 0 0 2.9% 2.9% 3.4% Minnesota n 0 12 9 21 Missouri n 0 0 3 3 Missouri n 0 0 3 3	Maryland					
Massachusetts % 0.0% 4.1% 3.6% 3.7% Michigan n 2 11 11 24 Minnesota n 0 17 12 29 Minnesota n 0 17 12 29 Mississispi n 0 2 3 5 Missouri n 0 12 9 21 Montana n 0 0 3 3 3 Montana n 0 0 0 3 3 3 Nebraska n 1 4 0 5 0 0 0 3 3 3 0 0 3 3 3 0						
Michigan Note	Massachusetts					
Michigan % 7.7% 2.6% 2.7% 2.8% Minnesota n 0 17 12 29 Mississisppi n 0 2 3 5 Mississisppi n 0 2 3 5 Missouri n 0 12 9 21 Montana n 0 0 3 3 Montana % 0.0% 0.0% 0.7% 0.4% Nebraska n 1 4 0 5 Nevada n 0 3.8% 1.0% 0.0% 0.6% New Hampshire n 0 2 3 5 New Jersey n 2 10 8 20 New Mexico n 0 0 0 2 2 New York n 5 22 24 51 New York n 5 5.3% 5.8% <						
Minnesota Minnesota Minnesota Minnesota Mississippi Mississippi Missouri Missou	Michigan					
Minnesota % 0.0% 4.1% 2.9% 3.4% Mississippi n 0 2 3 5 Missouri n 0 0.5% 0.7% 0.6% Missouri n 0 12 9 21 Montana n 0 0 3 3 Montana % 0.0% 0.0% 0.7% 0.4% Nebraska n 1 4 0 5 Nevada n 0 3 0 3 Nevada n 0 3 0 3 New Hampshire n 0 2 3 5 New Jersey n 2 10 8 20 New Mexico n 0 0 2 2 2 New York n 5 22 24 51 New York n 5 5.3% 5.8% 6.0%						
Mississippi n 0 2 3 5 Missouri n 0 0.5% 0.7% 0.6% Missouri n 0 12 9 21 Montana n 0 0 3 3 Montana % 0.0% 0.0% 0.7% 0.4% Nebraska n 1 4 0 5 Nevada n 0 3 0 3 Nevada n 0 3 0 3 New Hampshire n 0 0.0% 0.7% 0.0% 0.4% New Jersey n 2 10 8 20 New Mexico n 0 0 2 2 2 New York n 5 22 24 51 New York n 5 5.3% 5.8% 6.0%	Minnesota					
Mississippi % 0.0% 0.5% 0.7% 0.6% Missouri n 0 12 9 21 Montana % 0.0% 2.9% 2.2% 2.5% Montana n 0 0 3 3 Montana % 0.0% 0.0% 0.7% 0.4% Nebraska n 1 4 0 5 Nebraska n 1 4 0 5 Nevada n 0 3 0 3 Nevada % 0.0% 0.7% 0.0% 0.4% New Hampshire n 0 2 3 5 New Jersey n 2 10 8 20 New Mexico n 0 0 2 2 New York n 5 22 24 51 New York n 5 5.3% 5.8% 6.0%		%				
Missouri n 0 12 9 21 % 0.0% 2.9% 2.2% 2.5% Montana n 0 0 0 3 3 3 Montana n 0 0 0 0 3 3 3 Montana n 1 4 0 5 Nebraska n 1 4 0 5 Nevada n 0 0 3 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.6% Nevada n 0 0 3 0 3 0 3 0 3 0 3 0 3 New Hampshire n 0 0 2 3 5 New Hampshire n 0 0 2 3 5 New Jersey n 1 0 0 1 0 8 20 New Jersey New Mexico n 0 0 0 2 2 3 5 New Mexico n 0 0 0 0 2 2 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Mississippi					
Missouri % 0.0% 2.9% 2.2% 2.5% Montana n 0 0 3 3 Montana % 0.0% 0.0% 0.7% 0.4% Nebraska n 1 4 0 5 Nevada n 0 3 0 0.6% New Hampshire n 0 2 3 5 New Jersey n 2 10 8 20 New Jersey n 2 10 8 20 New Mexico n 0 0 2 2 New York n 5 22 24 51 % 19.2% 5.3% 5.8% 6.0%	'''					
Montana % 0.0% 2.9% 2.2% 2.5% Montana n 0 0 3 3 Nebraska n 1 4 0 5 Nevada % 3.8% 1.0% 0.0% 0.6% Nevada n 0 3 0 3 0 3 New Hampshire n 0 2 3 5 0.4% New Jersey n 2 10 8 20 0.6% New Mexico n 0 0 2 2 2 New York n 5 22 24 51 New York 19.2% 5.3% 5.8% 6.0%	Missouri					
Montana % 0.0% 0.0% 0.7% 0.4% Nebraska n 1 4 0 5 % 3.8% 1.0% 0.0% 0.6% Nevada n 0 3 0 3 New Hampshire n 0 2 3 5 New Jersey n 2 10 8 20 New Jersey % 7.7% 2.4% 1.9% 2.3% New Mexico n 0 0 2 2 2 New York n 5 22 24 51 New York 19.2% 5.3% 5.8% 6.0%						
Nebraska n 1 4 0 5 Nevada % 3.8% 1.0% 0.0% 0.6% Nevada n 0 3 0 3 New Hampshire n 0 2 3 5 New Jersey n 2 10 8 20 New Jersey % 7.7% 2.4% 1.9% 2.3% New Mexico n 0 0 2 2 2 New York n 5 22 24 51 % 19.2% 5.3% 5.8% 6.0%	Montana					
Neoraska % 3.8% 1.0% 0.0% 0.6% Nevada n 0 3 0 3 New Hampshire n 0 0.7% 0.0% 0.4% New Hampshire n 0 2 3 5 New Jersey n 2 10 8 20 New Jersey % 7.7% 2.4% 1.9% 2.3% New Mexico n 0 0 2 2 2 New York n 5 22 24 51 New York % 19.2% 5.3% 5.8% 6.0%						
Nevada % 3.8% 1.0% 0.0% 0.6% New Hampshire n 0 3 0 3 New Hampshire n 0 2 3 5 New Jersey n 2 10 8 20 New Jersey % 7.7% 2.4% 1.9% 2.3% New Mexico n 0 0 2 2 New York n 5 22 24 51 New York % 19.2% 5.3% 5.8% 6.0%	Nebraska					
Nevada % 0.0% 0.7% 0.0% 0.4% New Hampshire n 0 2 3 5 % 0.0% 0.5% 0.7% 0.6% New Jersey n 2 10 8 20 New Jersey % 7.7% 2.4% 1.9% 2.3% New Mexico n 0 0 2 2 % 0.0% 0.0% 0.5% 0.2% New York n 5 22 24 51 % 19.2% 5.3% 5.8% 6.0%						
New Hampshire % 0.0% 0.7% 0.0% 0.4% New Hampshire n 0 2 3 5 New Jersey n 2 10 8 20 New Jersey % 7.7% 2.4% 1.9% 2.3% New Mexico n 0 0 2 2 New York n 5 22 24 51 New York % 19.2% 5.3% 5.8% 6.0%	Nevada					
New Hampshire % 0.0% 0.5% 0.7% 0.6% New Jersey n 2 10 8 20 % 7.7% 2.4% 1.9% 2.3% New Mexico n 0 0 2 2 % 0.0% 0.0% 0.5% 0.2% New York n 5 22 24 51 % 19.2% 5.3% 5.8% 6.0%						
New Jersey n 2 10 8 20 New Mexico % 7.7% 2.4% 1.9% 2.3% New Mexico n 0 0 2 2 % 0.0% 0.0% 0.5% 0.2% New York n 5 22 24 51 % 19.2% 5.3% 5.8% 6.0%	New Hampshire					
New York % 7.7% 2.4% 1.9% 2.3% New Mexico n 0 0 2 2 % 0.0% 0.0% 0.5% 0.2% New York n 5 22 24 51 % 19.2% 5.3% 5.8% 6.0%	1 7 7					
New Mexico n 0 0 2 2 New York n 0.0% 0.0% 0.5% 0.2% New York n 5 22 24 51 % 19.2% 5.3% 5.8% 6.0%	New Jersev					
New York % 0.0% 0.0% 0.5% 0.2% New York n 5 22 24 51 % 19.2% 5.3% 5.8% 6.0%	<i></i> ,					
New York 0.0% 0.0% 0.5% 0.2% n 5 22 24 51 % 19.2% 5.3% 5.8% 6.0%	New Mexico					
New York % 19.2% 5.3% 5.8% 6.0%						
% 19.2% 5.3% 5.8% 6.0%	New York					
		%	19.2%	5.3%	5.8%	

-					۷۱
State	Sample	National	Premier	Preferred	Total
North Carolina	n	0	15	11	26
North Carolina	%	0.0%	3.6%	2.7%	3.0%
North Dakota	n	0	1	2	3
NOTHI Dakota	%	0.0%	0.2%	0.5%	0.4%
Ohio	n	0	23	18	41
Offic	%	0.0%	5.5%	4.3%	4.8%
Oklahoma	n	0	6	9	15
Okianoma	%	0.0%	1.4%	2.2%	1.8%
Orogon	n	0	6	6	12
Oregon	%	0.0%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%
Dannasilvania	n	4	22	18	44
Pennsylvania	%	15.4%	5.3%	4.3%	5.1%
Dhada lalaad	n	0	3	1	4
Rhode Island	%	0.0%	0.7%	0.2%	0.5%
0 - 11 0 11	n	0	4	11	15
South Carolina	%	0.0%	1.0%	2.7%	1.8%
0 11 5 1 1	n	0	4	2	6
South Dakota	%	0.0%	1.0%	0.5%	0.7%
T	n	0	12	6	18
Tennessee	%	0.0%	2.9%	1.4%	2.1%
-	n	1	21	26	48
Texas	%	3.8%	5.0%	6.3%	5.6%
11.	n	0	7	3	10
Utah	%	0.0%	1.7%	0.7%	1.2%
	n	0	1	2	3
Vermont	%	0.0%	0.2%	0.5%	0.4%
	n	1	19	9	29
Virginia	%	3.8%	4.6%	2.2%	3.4%
144 11 4	n	2	12	9	23
Washington	%	7.7%	2.9%	2.2%	2.7%
	n	0	0	1	1
West Virginia	%	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
	n	2	10	5	17
Wisconsin	%	7.7%	2.4%	1.2%	2.0%
Total Sample	n	26	416	414	856
i otai oampio	11		710	717	000

1 Small and home-based businesses were sampled separately. Definitions are as follows:

2

3

4

5

- Small Businesses: Companies with fewer than 100 employees, not included in the other business segments, and operating at a location outside the home
- Home-Based Businesses: Individual(s) operating a business from their home that lacks a location other than the home address and working a minimum of 25 hours per week
- All industry types, except for newspaper publishing, were represented across the two segments as shown in Figure 8.

Figure 8: Industries Represented in Small and Home-Based Business Samples

1

Industry	Sample	Small Businesses	Home-Based Businesses	Total
	n	20	18	38
Agriculture, Forestry, Mining, and Fishing	%	3.6%	4.8%	4.1%
0:	n	48	38	86
Construction	%	8.7%	10.1%	9.3%
Manufacturian	n	15	16	31
Manufacturing	%	2.7%	4.3%	3.3%
Transportation	n	18	9	27
Transportation	%	3.3%	2.4%	2.9%
Telecommunications	n	15	13	28
relecommunications	%	2.7%	3.5%	3.0%
Utilities	n	5	2	7
Otilities	%	0.9%	0.5%	0.8%
Wholesale Trade	n	20	7	27
Wholesale Trade	%	3.6%	1.9%	2.9%
Retail Trade or Mail Order	n	111	60	171
Retail Trade of Iviali Order	%	20.1%	16.0%	18.4%
Finance, Insurance, or Real Estate	n	67	27	94
T mance, msurance, or iteal Estate	%	12.1%	7.2%	10.1%
 Magazine or Book Publishing	n	6	5	11
Wagazine of Book i ubilishing	%	1.1%	1.3%	1.2%
Services	n	211	172	383
CCIVICCS	%	38.2%	45.7%	41.2%
Not-for-Profit or Membership Organization	n	9	4	13
That for Front of Membership Organization	%	1.6%	1.1%	1.4%
Government or Public Administration	n	2	3	5
Covernment of Fubility Administration	%	0.4%	0.8%	0.5%
Some Other Industry / Don't Know	n	6	2	8
,	%	1.1%	0.6%	0.9%
Total	n	553	376	929

In addition, the final sample of small and home-based businesses included businesses in all states except Hawaii. One small business and one home-based business in Hawaii were surveyed; however, both cases were dropped when they did not meet the final data cleaning criteria (see Section 6.2.7).

6 Figure 9: States Represented in Small and Home-Based Business Samples

State	Sample	Small Businesses	Home-Based Businesses	Total
Alahama	n	11	6	17
Alabama	%	2.0%	1.6%	1.8%
Alaska	n	0	2	2
Alaska	%	0.0%	0.5%	0.2%
Arizono	n	17	7	24
Arizona	%	3.1%	1.9%	2.6%
Arkonoo	n	4	1	5
Arkansas	%	0.7%	0.3%	0.5%

State	Sample	Small Businesses	Home-Based Businesses	Total
California	n	69	28	97
California	%	12.5%	7.4%	10.4%
Colorado	n	10	9	19
0001440	%	1.8%	2.4%	2.0%
Connecticut	n	4	3	7
Connecticut	%	0.7%	0.8%	0.8%
Delaware	n	1	0	1
Dolaware	%	0.2%	0.0%	0.1%
District of Columbia	n	4	0	4
District of Columbia	%	0.7%	0.0%	0.4%
Florida	n	38	30	68
Tionad	%	6.9%	8.0%	7.3%
Georgia	n	10	17	27
Congra	%	1.8%	4.5%	2.9%
Idaho	n	9	2	11
luano	%	1.6%	0.5%	1.2%
Illinois	n	26	24	50
IIIII IOIS	%	4.7%	6.4%	5.4%
Indiana	n	11	5	16
inuiana	%	2.0%	1.3%	1.7%
lowa	n	4	4	8
lowa	%	0.7%	1.1%	0.9%
Kansas	n	11	4	15
Karisas	%	2.0%	1.1%	1.6%
Kentuelar	n	8	4	12
Kentucky	%	1.4%	1.1%	1.3%
Louisiana	n	6	3	9
Louisiana	%	1.1%	0.8%	1.0%
Maine	n	1	3	4
Mairie	%	0.2%	0.8%	0.4%
Mondond	n	15	6	21
Maryland	%	2.7%	1.6%	2.3%
Massachusetts	n	6	4	10
Massachusetts	%	1.1%	1.1%	1.1%
Michigan	n	14	20	34
Michigan	%	2.5%	5.3%	3.7%
Minnesota	n	9	11	20
IVIII II IESULA	%	1.6%	2.9%	2.2%
Mississippi	n	2	5	7
Mississippi	%	0.4%	1.3%	0.8%
Miggauri	n	14	16	30
Missouri	%	2.5%	4.3%	3.2%
Montono	n	2	2	4
Montana	%	0.4%	0.5%	0.4%
Nebrooke	n	4	1	5
Nebraska	%	0.7%	0.3%	0.5%

State	Sample	Small Businesses	Home-Based Businesses	Total
Nevada	n	6	0	6
Nevaua	%	1.1%	0.0%	0.6%
New Hampshire	n	0	2	2
New Hampshile	%	0.0%	0.5%	0.2%
New Jersey	n	10	10	20
New Jersey	%	1.8%	2.7%	2.2%
New Mexico	n	5	4	9
New Mexico	%	0.9%	1.1%	1.0%
New York	n	22	10	32
NOW FOR	%	4.0%	2.7%	3.4%
North Carolina	n	19	12	31
1401til Galolilla	%	3.4%	3.2%	3.3%
North Dakota	n	0	4	4
Hotal Ballota	%	0.0%	1.1%	0.4%
Ohio	n	21	11	32
Onio	%	3.8%	2.9%	3.4%
Oklahoma	n	7	2	9
Oklanoma	%	1.3%	0.5%	1.0%
Oregon	n	13	9	22
Oregon	%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%
Pennsylvania	n	25	20	45
reillisylvailla	%	4.5%	5.3%	4.8%
Rhode Island	n	1	1	2
Knode Island	%	0.2%	0.3%	0.2%
South Carolina	n	10	6	16
South Carolina	%	1.8%	1.6%	1.7%
South Dakota	n	3	1	4
South Dakota	%	0.5%	0.3%	0.4%
Tennessee	n	12	9	21
Termessee	%	2.2%	2.4%	2.3%
Texas	n	40	35	75
Texas	%	7.2%	9.3%	8.1%
Utah	n	2	2	4
Ciaii	%	0.4%	0.5%	0.4%
Vermont	n	3	0	3
VOITHORK	%	0.5%	0.0%	0.3%
Virginia	n	13	8	21
viigiilia	%	2.4%	2.1%	2.3%
Washington	n	9	2	11
vvasilington	%	1.6%	0.5%	1.2%
West Virginia	n	5	4	9
vvost virginia	%	0.9%	1.1%	1.0%
Wisconsin	n	15	6	21
VVISCUIISIII	%	2.7%	1.6%	2.3%
Wyoming	n	1	0	1
vv yorining	%	0.2%	0.0%	0.1%
Total	n	553	376	929

1 6.2.3 National Accounts Sampling

- 2 The Postal Service provided the current (as of August 17, 2009) universe (N = 236) of
- 3 National Accounts from CBCIS. Nine cases were removed because the phone number
- 4 was invalid or they were on ORC International's do-not-call list, leaving a population of 227
- 5 National Accounts. Every effort was made to maximize use of this sample including
- 6 looking up alternative telephone numbers and identifying multiple individuals at an account
- 7 who could be interviewed.
- 8 Given the small number of National Accounts and their high volumes, efforts were made to
- 9 maximize the number of completed surveys and the amount of data collected from them.
- 10 Respondents were asked to provide data for all applications and products over which they
- 11 had responsibility. A total of 28 interviews were completed. We used interviews
- 12 completed with 26 respondents at 26 unique National Accounts. (Section 6.2.7 provides
- information on how data were reviewed and the two cases that were dropped.)
- 14 Interviews were conducted by telephone. Respondents were first asked to identify all of
- the applications for which they had knowledge or responsibility. Five respondents
- provided data for a single application. The balance provided data for two or more
- 17 applications.

1 Figure 10: Distribution of Number of Applications for Which Respondent Provided

2 Volume Data

Number of Applications Providing Volume Data For	Number of National Accounts
One	5
Two	2
Three	4
Four	8
Five	3
Six	2
Seven	0
Eight	2
Total Number of Applications with Volume	96

- 3 Figure 11 provides further information on the distribution of the applications for which
- 4 National Accounts provided volume estimates.

5 Figure 11: Applications for Which Volume Data was Provided—National Accounts

Applications	Number of National Accounts
Bills, Invoices, Statements	18
Payments	13
Advertising or Marketing Materials	12
General Communications	13
Documents	16
Magazines	11
Newspapers	5
Newsletters	8
Total Number of Applications with Volume	96

- 1 Respondents then indicated all Postal Service products they used for each application and
- 2 provided complete volume estimates. Figure 12 details the number of respondents
- 3 providing data for each Postal Service product used (self-reported).

4 Figure 12: Number of National Accounts Using and Providing Data on Products

	Newstrand Netheral Assessment Helman Baseland
	Number of National Accounts Using Product
Single-Piece or Presort First-Class Mail	24
Presort First-Class Mail	24
Priority Mail	22
Express Mail	22
Regular or Nonprofit Standard Mail	17
Regular or Nonprofit Periodicals Mail	13

- 5 All National Accounts were included in the sample and we attempted to complete an
- 6 interview with every account. Multiple attempts were made to schedule and complete an
- 7 interview. While not all National Accounts completed a survey, there was no selection
- 8 process or bias in how accounts were sampled. Therefore, weights were not required.

9 6.2.4 Premier Accounts Sampling

- 10 The Postal Service provided the current (as of August 17, 2009) universe of Premier
- 11 Accounts from CBCIS (N = 24,754) of which 9,697 elements were identified as having a
- working telephone number (provided by USPS or looked up by ORC).
- 13 A total of 429 interviews were completed by telephone. We used interviews completed
- with 416 respondents. (Section 6.2.7 provides information on how data was reviewed and
- 15 why some cases were dropped.)
- Only one person at any single Premier Account was interviewed. Because these are large
- 17 companies and responsibility for different applications and products is usually vested in
- different individuals, respondents were asked about the specific applications for which
- 19 each had responsibility.

1 Figure 13: Distribution of Number of Applications for Which Premier Accounts

2 Provided Volume Data

Number of Applications Providing Volume Data For	Number of Premier Accounts
One	73
Two	66
Three	56
Four	69
Five	74
Six	40
Seven	27
Eight	11
Total Number of Applications with Volume	1,536

- 3 Figure 14 provides further information on the distribution of applications for which
- 4 Preferred Account respondents provided volume estimates.

5 Figure 14: Applications for Which Volume Data was Provided—Premier Accounts

Applications	Number of Premier Accounts
Bills, Invoices, Statements	307
Payments	235
Advertising or Marketing Materials	206
General Communications	265
Documents	238
Magazines	93
Newspapers	43
Newsletters	149
Total Number of Applications with Volume	1,536

- 1 Respondents then indicated all Postal Service products they used for each application and
- 2 provided complete volume estimates. Figure 15 details the number of Premier Accounts
- 3 providing data for each Postal Service product used (self-reported) in the past 12 months.

4 Figure 15: Number of Premier Accounts Using and Providing Data on Products

	Number of Premier Accounts Using Product
Single-Piece or Presort First-Class Mail	406
Priority Mail	384
Express Mail	384
Regular or Nonprofit Standard Mail	258
Regular or Nonprofit Periodicals Mail	184

- 5 As with National Accounts, there was nothing in the sample plan that introduced any form
- 6 of selection bias. As a result, no weighting is required.

7 6.2.5 Preferred Accounts Sampling

- 8 The Postal Service provided the current (as of August 17, 2009) universe from CBCIS of
- 9 Preferred Accounts (N = 3,364,503) from which ORC drew a sample of 18,612 elements.
- 10 Sampling was done in two phases:
- We began by interviewing a random sample of 288 Preferred Accounts.
 - To ensure adequate representation for users of low-incidence products (Express, Periodical, and Standard Mail), we interviewed a supplemental sample (n = 146) of Preferred Accounts known to be users of those products (based on the volume data in CBCIS). This over-sampling ensured adequate representation for calculation of volume estimates or changed in volume at the individual product level.
- 17 Interviews were conducted by telephone. A total of 434 interviews were completed with
- 18 Preferred Accounts. After reviewing the data in accordance with the cleaning rules
- detailed in Section 6.2.7, a total of 414 completed surveys were used in the analysis.
- 20 Since these are small companies, one decision maker could typically speak for all
- 21 applications and products used by the company. Therefore, each respondent was asked
- 22 about all applications and products used or for which the respondent reported being
- 23 responsible.

12

13

14

15

- 1 Figure 16 provides details as to the number of applications for which a respondent
- 2 provided volume estimates.

Figure 16: Distribution of Number of Applications for Which Preferred Accounts

4 Provided Volume Data

3

Number of Applications Providing Volume Data For	Number of Preferred Accounts
One	63
Two	81
Three	68
Four	95
Five	72
Six	27
Seven	7
Eight	1
Total Number of Applications with Volume	1,388

- 5 Figure 17 provides further information on the distribution of the applications for which
- 6 Preferred Accounts provided volume estimates.

7 Figure 17: Applications for Which Volume Data was Provided—Preferred Accounts

Applications	Number of Preferred Accounts
Bills, Invoices, Statements	295
Payments	263
Advertising or Marketing Materials	131
General Communications	251
Documents	238
Magazines	30
Newspapers	29
Newsletters	151
Total Number of Applications with Volume	1,388

- 8 Respondents then indicated all Postal Service products they used for each application and
- 9 provided complete volume estimates. Figure 18 details the number of Premier Accounts
- 10 providing volume estimates data for each Postal Service product used (self-reported).

Figure 18: Number of Preferred Accounts Using and Providing Data on Products

	Number of Preferred Accounts Using Product
Single-Piece or Presort First-Class Mail	404
Priority Mail	375
Express Mail	375
Regular or Nonprofit Standard Mail	233
Regular or Nonprofit Periodicals Mail	170

- 2 As with National Accounts, nothing in the sample plan introduced any form of selection
- 3 bias. As a result, no weighting is required.

4 6.2.6 Small and Home-Based Business Sampling

- 5 Small and home-based businesses were surveyed online. Businesses of this size are
- 6 very difficult and expensive to reach through traditional telephone interviewing. They are
- 7 often more willing to respond to an online survey that allows them to complete the survey
 - at a time convenient to their extended work hours. Providing an online survey
 - methodology to reach this business segment represented the most efficient and
- 10 economical methodology.

1

8

9

- 11 Respondents were recruited from panels provided by EMI, Inc., a leading provider of
- online research products and solutions. EMI is a network of panels rather than a single
- panel provider. Their partner panels go through a strict assessment process with each
- evaluated on a variety of topics such as recruitment, profiling, panel management, costs,
- 15 customer service, and so forth. Panels become EMI partners only if they pass this strict
- vetting process. For each study, EMI selects the best panel partner to meet the specific
- 17 objectives and required outcomes for a study.
- 18 To ensure that the sample for this segment did not duplicate companies in the National,
- 19 Preferred, and Premier Account samples, questions in the survey were used to screen out
- the following:

21

22

- Companies that pay for postage via postage meter, permit imprint, pre-cancelled stamps, or an Express Mail corporate account
- Respondents that reported use of Standard Mail or Periodicals Mail

- 1 Because of these businesses' modest size, a single decision maker in the company could
- 2 typically speak for all applications and products used by the company. Therefore, each
- 3 respondent was asked to provide input on all applications for which the respondent had
- 4 knowledge and the products or methods used to send these applications.
- 5 A total of 600 interviews were completed with small businesses and 405 interviews were
- 6 completed with home-based businesses meeting the qualifications described above.
- 7 Small businesses were sampled at a greater rate than home-based businesses as they
- 8 are typically larger and it was expected that there would be greater variability in their data.
- 9 This data was reviewed in accordance with cleaning standards described in detail in the
- next section (6.2.7). This resulted in a total of 553 small businesses and 376 home-based
- businesses providing data on up to three Postal Service products used by each business.

12 Figure 19: Small and Home-Based Businesses Sampling

Type of Business	Type of Business Completed Number of Surveys	
Small Businesses	600	553
Home-Based Businesses	405	376
Total	1,005	929

- 13 Respondents could provide volume data for up to six business applications. Figure 20
- 14 provides details as to the number of applications for which a respondent provided volume
- 15 estimates.

Figure 20: Distribution of Number of Applications for Which Small and Home-Based Businesses Provided Volume Data

Number of Applications Respondents Volume Data For	Small Businesses	Home-Based Businesses
One	87	84
Two	117	110
Three	129	77
Four	124	55
Five	61	37
Six	35	13
Total Number of Applications with Volume	1,719	1,018

- 3 Figure 21 provides further information on the distribution of the applications for which
- 4 Preferred Accounts provided volume estimates.

5 Figure 21: Applications for Which Volume Data was Provided—Preferred Accounts

Applications	Small Businesses	Home-Based Businesses
Bills, Invoices, Statements	406	238
Payments	409	234
Advertising or Marketing Materials	194	124
General Communications	321	190
Documents	311	179
Newsletters	78	53
Total Number of Applications with Volume	1,719	1,018

- 6 Respondents then indicated all Postal Service products they used for each application and
- 7 provided complete volume estimates. Figure 22 details the number of small and home-
- 8 based businesses providing volume data for each Postal Service product.

Figure 22: Small and Home-Based Business Sampling

Type of Business	Small Businesses	Home-Based Businesses
First Class Mail	551	373
Priority Mail	551	373
Express Mail	551	373

- 2 There was no specific selection procedure for home-based businesses beyond the
- 3 screening criteria described earlier. Little data on home-based businesses beyond their
- 4 percentage relative to small businesses exists. Since data for home-based and small
- 5 businesses are not aggregated, no weights were applied to home-based businesses.
- 6 While no screening for small businesses beyond that described earlier was undertaken, a
- 7 comparison of the distribution of businesses represented (by number of employees)
- 8 compared to known business data¹ suggested that weights should be applied to
- 9 appropriately represent businesses according to their actual incidence in the population.
- 10 Figure 23 details the weighting for small businesses.

11 Figure 23: Weighting – Small Business Sample

Number of Employees	% in Population*	% in Sample	Weight
1 – 4	59.7%	56.1%	1.06548
5 – 9	17.6%	18.6%	0.94746
10 – 19	10.9%	9.9%	1.09190
20 - 99	11.8%	15.4%	0.76540
Weight = % in Population / % in Sample			

12 6.2.7 Data Cleaning

- 13 In accordance with standard marketing research practices, respondents were removed
- 14 from the dataset if their responses were incomplete, clearly illogical or inconsistent. Data
- 15 cleaning followed these steps:

-

¹ U.S. Census: http://www.census.gov/econ/smallbus.html

• All volume data was reviewed for relative consistency across the three periods. Any case where large increases or decreases in volume were reported between periods was reviewed to ensure that the denomination was recorded correctly. Obvious errors were corrected. For example, in one instance a respondent reported a volume level of 2,000 for one time period and in another instance 25,000. The latter was corrected to 2,500 or the former to 20,000 depending on other volume figures reported or responses to subsequent open-ended questions. In some instances, volume data was completely inconsistent across the three periods leaving no basis for correction. These cases were dropped from the analysis, including: 2 National Accounts, 1 Premier Account, 11 Preferred Accounts, 35 Small Businesses, and 20 Home-Based Businesses.

- Any respondent reporting zero mail volume (*i.e.*, no First-Class Mail, Priority Mail, or Express Mail) for 2012 before reading the proposed service change was dropped; these included: 0 National Accounts, 12 Preferred Accounts, 9 Preferred Accounts, 12 Small businesses, and 9 Home-Based businesses.
- Some respondents gave a "don't know" response to the likelihood they would change their volume or the way in which they send their mail. These cases were assigned a 100 percent likelihood that they would change that behavior. In addition, some respondents gave a "don't know" response to the percentage of the increase or decrease in mail volume they reported if changes to First-Class Mail service standards were implemented. In this latter instance, any reported increase or decrease in mail volume was assumed to be 100 percent attributable to the change in First-Class Mail service standards.

Figure 24 summarizes the number of surveys originally completed and the number dropped as a result of these cleaning rules.

Figure 24: Sample Sizes and Number of Sample Elements Included in Forecasts Following Data Cleaning Process

Business Segment	Number of Interviews Completed	Number of Interviews Included in Forecasts After Cleaning
National Accounts	28	26
Premier Accounts	429	416
Preferred Accounts	434	414
Small Businesses	600	553
Home-Based Businesses	405	376
Total	1,896	1,785

- 3 Respondents were asked to provide volume estimates when they had specific knowledge
- 4 about those applications. In some instances the estimates (based on volume per month)
- 5 constituted outliers that were inconsistent with industry knowledge. This would have led to
- 6 their exclusion as unreliable estimates, a misinterpretation of the question, or a potential
- 7 data entry error. For this purpose, maximum volume limits were established so that any
- 8 estimate in excess of the cap was coded at the maximum.
- 9 Figure 25 summarizes the maximum volume limits that were applied and the number of
- 10 cases affected.

1

2

11 Figure 25: Volume Caps by Application by Segment

Segment	Application	Annual Volume Cap	# of Cases above cap
National	All applications	no cap	
Premier	Bills, Invoices, or Statements	10,000,000	4
Premier	Payments	500,000	10
Premier	Documents	480,000	22
Premier	Newsletters	3,000,000	6
Preferred	Bills, Invoices, or Statements	500,000	0
Preferred	Payments	25,000	8
Preferred	General Communications	500,000	0
Preferred	Documents	100,000	4
Preferred	Magazines	500,000	1
Preferred	Newspapers	1,000,000	0
Preferred	Newsletters	500,000	0

Segment	Application	Annual Volume Cap	# of Cases above cap
Small Business	Bills, Invoices, or Statements	120,000	0
Small Business	Payments	120,000	0
Small Business	Advertising or Marketing Materials	500,000	0
Small Business	General Communications	100,000	0
Small Business	Documents	100,000	0
Home-based business	Bills, Invoices, or Statements	500,000	0
Home-based business	Payments	15,000	1
Home-based business	General Communications	140,000	0

1 <u>6.3 Consumer Survey Methodology</u>

6.3.1 Consumer Questionnaire

- 3 Respondents were initially screened to ensure that they were the individuals in their
- 4 households with primary responsibility for handling the receipt, sorting, and other
- 5 management of household mail. In addition, they were asked about the mail volume sent.
- 6 To qualify, respondents had to send at least one piece of mail monthly.
- 7 Qualified respondents were asked if they mailed payments, correspondence, and
- 8 documents. For each application they mailed, respondents were asked to provide an
- 9 estimate of their 2011 volume and to allocate that volume to the three primary consumer
- 10 products: First-Class Mail, Priority Mail, and Express Mail. They were next asked to
- provide an estimate as to their 2012 volume for each application and the allocation of that
- 12 volume across products.
- 13 They were then read a description of the proposed new First-Class Mail service standards.
- 14 A copy of the description appears in the consumer questionnaire, Appendix F.
- 15 The likelihood of change questions followed. Respondents were asked the likelihood that
- a change to First-Class Mail service standards would change their mail volume sent.
- 17 Respondents provided a separate rating of the likelihood that the service standards
- 18 change would change how they send mail. For both questions, respondents used the
- 19 previously described 11-point scale where "0" represented "extremely unlikely to change
- volume / how mail is sent" and "10" represented "extremely likely to change."
- 21 Consumers who indicated that they would change the volume or the way in which they
- sent a specific application were then asked to quantify or describe those changes in terms

- 1 of the volume of mail they would send or how they would send that mail. Respondents
- 2 were given their original responses as reference points.

3 6.3.2 Consumer Sampling

- 4 Consumers were interviewed by telephone using ORC's CARAVAN® Telephone Omnibus
- 5 Survey product. The Postal Service uses this product regularly: it was first presented to
- 6 the Postal Rate Commission in 1997 (PRC Docket No. R97-1) by the testimony of Dr.
- 7 Timothy Ellard (USPS-RT-14). Most recently it was described to the Commission by my
- 8 testimony in PRC Docket No. N2010-1 (USPS-T-8 at 27-28, 186-89.)
- 9 CARAVAN®'s Telephone Omnibus is a multi-client national telephone study conducted
- 10 twice each week among a random sample of 1,000 adults. CARAVAN® has been used
- 11 extensively by the Postal Service since 2004 and has been documented as being a
- reliable and efficient methodology to reach consumer households. In the past two years,
- 13 the CARAVAN® Telephone Omnibus methodology has been updated to address concerns
- with coverage resulting from the increase in cell phone-exclusive households.
- 15 Each of CARAVAN®, s two weekly samples is comprised of 1,000 adults 18 years of age
- and older living in private households within the continental United States. Half of the
- 17 respondents are male, half are female. The CARAVAN® sample uses a dual-frame
- sample consisting of an unrestricted random-digit dial (RDD) sampling procedure that
- minimizes serial bias and includes both unlisted and listed landline telephone numbers
- and a random sample of cell phone numbers. Those reached by cell phone are
- 21 interviewed if they indicate that they only have a cell phone or primarily use their cell
- 22 phone. The CARAVAN[®] sampling methodology is explained in Appendix G. Only one
- 23 interview is conducted per household. The sample is fully replicated and stratified by
- region, and projects to the national level with a confidence level of 95 percent. The
- 25 telephone numbers selected are subject to a maximum of four attempts to complete an
- 26 interview.
- 27 The interviewing period is from Thursday to Sunday (CARAVAN® A) and Friday to Monday
- 28 (CARAVAN® B). Interviewers are fully briefed and trained prior to each wave. A team of
- 29 quality assurance individuals monitors the study during the field period.
- 30 Two waves of CARAVAN® were used to obtain an adequate number of surveys to provide
- a reliable estimate of the impact the change to First-Class Mail standards would have on

- 1 the volume of mail sent by U.S. households. Because CARAVAN® interviewing is limited
- 2 to the continental United States, supplemental interviewing during the second week was
- 3 conducted in Alaska and Hawaii.
- 4 When respondents on the phone reached the Postal Service section of the survey, they
- 5 were screened to determine if they met specific criteria for the Postal Service questions.
- 6 First, respondents were screened to determine that they were the individual in the
- 7 household with the primary responsibility for handling the receipt, sorting, and other tasks
- 8 related to that household's mail. All households included had to send at least one piece of
- 9 First-Class Mail monthly. Finally, an industry screen was used to screen out anyone who
- worked in marketing research, advertising or public relations, or mailing or small package
- shipping services. Figure 26 summarizes the total number of contacts and screen-outs
- 12 leading to the final sample size of 1,007 completed interviews.

13 Figure 26: Consumer Sample Screening

	n (landline)	n (cell)	n (total)	Total Percent
Not responsible for mail	397	151	548	26%
Do not send mail monthly	260	109	369	18%
Industry screener	111	38	149	7%
Total Screen-outs	768	298	1,066	51%
Completes	808	199	1,007	49%

- 14 Figure 27 breaks out interviewees by the number of mail pieces sent per week or month
- 15 (light = 1-3 pieces per month; moderate = 1-2 pieces per wek; and heavy = 3 or more
- 16 pieces per week).

17 Figure 27: Volume of First-Class Mail Sent in Typical Week or Month

Pieces of FCM Sent	Number in Sample (n)	% of Sample
1 to 3 Pieces / Month	207	21%
1 to 2 Pieces / Week	482	48%
3 or More Pieces / Week	318	32%

- 1 Figure 28 illustrates how respondents were recruited, broken down by recruiting week and
- 2 use of landline versus cell telephones; respondents from Hawaii and Alaska, all of whom
- 3 used landlines, are also shown as part of the sample. Twenty percent of respondents use
- 4 cell phones primarily or exclusively.

5 Figure 28: Consumer Sampling

Wave	Landline	Cell Phone	Total
Week 1	430	97	527
Week 2	378	102	480
Alaska	10	0	10
Hawaii	11	0	11
Total	808	199	1,007

- 6 Figure 29 breaks out respondents by state, showing both counts and percentages.
- 7 Households in all states and the District of Columbia are represented in the final sample.

8 Figure 29: States Represented in Final Consumer Sample

State	Number in Sample (n)	% of Sample
Alabama	16	1.6
Alaska	10	1.0
Arizona	14	1.4
Arkansas	10	1.0
California	98	9.7
Colorado	18	1.8
Connecticut	5	0.5
Delaware	1	0.1
District of Columbia	4	0.4
Florida	58	5.8
Georgia	37	3.7
Hawaii	11	1.1
Idaho	6	0.6
Illinois	31	3.1
Indiana	24	2.4
Iowa	10	1.0
Kansas	6	0.6
Kentucky	9	0.9
Louisiana	15	1.5
Maine	5	0.5
Maryland	13	1.3
Massachusetts	18	1.8
Michigan	32	3.2
Minnesota	18	1.8

State	Number in Sample (n)	% of Sample
Mississippi	11	1.1
Missouri	18	1.8
Montana	6	0.6
Nebraska	6	0.6
Nevada	11	1.1
New Hampshire	9	0.9
New Jersey	20	2.0
New Mexico	12	1.2
New York	50	5.0
North Carolina	34	3.4
North Dakota	2	0.2
Ohio	54	5.4
Oklahoma	17	1.7
Oregon	17	1.7
Pennsylvania	63	6.3
Rhode Island	6	0.6
South Carolina	16	1.6
South Dakota	3	0.3
Tennessee	22	2.2
Texas	63	6.3
Utah	10	1.0
Vermont	8	0.8
Virginia	26	2.6
Washington	22	2.2
West Virginia	7	0.7
Wisconsin	23	2.3
Wyoming	2	0.2
Total	1,007	100.0

- 1 Respondents provided volume estimates on up to three applications. Figure 30 displays
- 2 the distribution of how many applications for which respondents could provide volume.

Figure 30: Distribution of Number of Applications for Which Respondent Provided Volume Data

Number of Applications Providing Volume Data For	Number of Consumers
None	39
One	253
Two	416
Three	299
Total Number of Applications with Volume	1,982

- 5 Figure 31 provides further information on the distribution of application types for which
- 6 volume estimates were provided.

Figure 31: Applications for Which Volume Data was Provided

Applications	Number of Consumers
Payments	852
Correspondence	726
Documents	404
Total Number of Applications with Volume	1,982

- We used interviews completed with 867 respondents for the forecasts. These 867
- 3 consumers provided volume estimates for all time periods: 2011, 2012 estimated, and
- 4 2012 estimated after changes to First-Class Mail service standards. Section 6.3.5, which
- 5 follows below, explains why certain respondents were dropped to arrive at the final total.)

6 6.3.5 Data Cleaning

1

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

- 7 Consumer data were carefully reviewed as follows:
 - Respondents were asked to provide annual volume estimates. In some instances,
 they provided a monthly estimate and relied on the interviewer to do the calculation
 to make it an annual estimate. Those data points that were clearly monthly
 estimates (e.g., 1 payment per month) were converted to annual estimates by
 multiplying them by 12.
 - Thirty-nine cases were dropped from the volume calculations as they indicated they
 had zero volume for all applications, or for all Postal Service products. See Figure
 30, line 1, supra.
 - Three cases were deleted because volume data provided for the respective time
 periods were too inconsistent or because volumes were greater than what would be
 typical for a consumer household. For example, cases where volume changes
 exceeded 100 percent were deemed unreliable and not utilized.
 - Some respondents gave a "don't know" response to the likelihood they would change their volume or in how they would send their mail. These cases were assigned a 100 percent likelihood that they would change that behavior. In addition, some respondents gave a "don't know" response to the percentage of the increase or decrease in mail volume they reported if changes to First-Class Mail

service standards were implemented. In this latter instance, any reported increase or decrease in mail volume was assumed to be 100 percent attributable to the change in First-Class Mail service standards.

6.3.5 Weighting

1

2

3

4

- 5 Data were weighted to ensure that results represented all households in the United States:
- 6 (Cell | Landline) * (AK | HI | Contig48)
- 7 We first weighted by mode: cell phone versus landline. A dual-frame approach is used
- 8 and weights are based on National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) estimates.² All
- 9 respondents were allocated to one of four Landline / Cellphone household groups:
- 10 landline only, dual households, cellphone mostly, cellphone only. The respective weights
- shown in Figure 32 are calculated for all households, excluding the AK / HI supplement.

12 Figure 32: Consumer Sample Weighting for Cellphone and Landlines

	NCHS 2010	Sample	Weight
Landline Only	12.9%	18.2%	0.7077
Dual Households	44.6%	54.7%	0.7625
Cellphone Mostly	15.9%	13.7%	1.1499
Cellphone Only	26.6%	13.4%	2.2112

- 13 After application of the landline / cellphone weights, we weight to account for the actual
- household proportions for the contiguous United States, Alaska, and Hawaii in Figure 33.

15 Figure 33: Consumer Sampling Weighting for Location

	Sample	Households*	Target	Weight**
Contiguous US	98.3%	112,611,029	99.4%	1.0115
Alaska	0.8%	234,779	0.2%	0.2519
Hawaii	0.9%	437,976	0.4%	0.4283

^{*} Census source: U.S. Census Bureau: State and County QuickFacts

_

^{**} Weight is computed: Sample Percent / Target Percent

² Blumberg SJ, Luke JV. Wireless substitution: Early release of estimates from the National Health Interview Survey, July-December 2010. National Center for Health Statistics. June 2011. Available from: http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nhis.htm.

44

- 1 Final weight is the regional weight compounded by the landline / cellphone weights to give
- 2 a Final Weight. Each respondent has a unique weight.

3 **6.4 Volume Forecast Calculations**

- 4 The primary deliverables from the quantitative research are forecasts of how the change to
- 5 First-Class Mail service standards would affect use of Postal Service products. Separate
- 6 forecasts, presented as the percentage change in volume, were developed for each
- 7 applicable product within each of the six segments.

6.4.1 Likelihood of Changing Volume or Distribution of Mail

- 9 All forecasts are based in part on the stated probability respondents would (1) change the
- volume of mail they would send if proposed changes to First-Class Mail were in place or
- 11 (2) would change how they would send items. Respondents gave a response to each
- 12 question using an 11-point scale ranging from "0" meaning "not at all likely to change
- 13 stated behavior" to "10" meaning "extremely likely to change stated behavior." For each
- 14 respondent, the maximum likelihood that they would change their behavior was used. For
- example, if a respondent said the likelihood they would change the volume of mail they
- would send was an "8" and the likelihood they would change the way they send their mail
- was a "5," the "8" value was used.
- 18 This value was converted to a probability scale ranging from 0 to 100 percent where "0"
- represents a "0% probability that they will change their behavior to the reported levels" and
- 20 "100" means a "100% probability that they will change their behavior to the reported
- 21 levels." This scale was used because it can be easily converted to a probability scale that
- 22 reliably measures the relationship between intentions and actual behavior. The use of a
- probability scale such as this (often referred to as the Juster Purchase Probability Scale) is
- 24 widely used and is supported by extensive research³ as well as rebuttal testimony to the
- 25 Postal Regulatory Commission by Dr. Peter Boatwright⁴. As respondents were asked
- two questions, the maximum probability that they would change their behavior is used in
- 27 the forecast calculations.

٠

³ Mike Brennen, "The Juster Purchase Probability Scale: A Bibliography," Marketing Bulletin, 2004, 15, http://marketing-bulletin.massey.ac.nz/V15/MB V15 B1 Brennan.pdf.

⁴ PRC Docket No. N2010-1 (USPS-RT-1 at 13 - 18.)

- 1 Figures 34-39, below, present the the probabilities of changing each type of behavior
- 2 (volume or use of products), and the distribution of the maximum likelihood used in the
- 3 forecasts, for each of the six customer segments (National Accounts, Premier Account,
- 4 Preferred Accounts, Small Business, Home-Based Business, and Consumers),
- 5 respectively.

6

Figure 34: Likelihood of Changing Behavior—National Accounts

Likelihood Scale	% Change Volume	% Change Way Send Mail	Probability Scale	Maximum Likelihood of Change
10 – Extremely Likely	3.8%	11.5%	100%	11.5%
9			90%	
8	7.7%	3.8%	80%	7.7%
7		7.7%	70%	7.7%
6	7.7%		60%	
5		3.8%	50%	3.8%
4		7.7%	40%	7.7%
3	7.7%	3.8%	30%	3.8%
2	19.2%	11.5%	20%	15.4%
1	7.7%	7.7%	10%	7.7%
0 – Not At All Likely	46.2%	42.3%	0%	34.6%

7 Figure 35: Likelihood of Changing Behavior—Premier Accounts

Likelihood Scale	% Change Volume	% Change Way Send Mail	Probability Scale	Maximum Likelihood of Change
10 – Extremely Likely	5.3%	5.8%	100%	8.7%
9	0.2%	1.0%	90%	1.0%
8	4.1%	2.6%	80%	4.3%
7	3.4%	3.6%	70%	4.6%
6	2.9%	4.3%	60%	4.3%
5	6.5%	7.5%	50%	7.0%
4	2.6%	4.3%	40%	3.6%
3	4.6%	5.8%	30%	5.3%
2	8.7%	9.4%	20%	9.4%
1	6.5%	6.5%	10%	5.8%
0 – Not At All Likely	55.3%	49.3%	0%	46.2%

Figure 36: Likelihood of Changing Behavior—Preferred Accounts

Likelihood Scale	% Change Volume	% Change Way Send Mail	Probability Scale	Maximum Likelihood of Change
10 – Extremely Likely	6.8%	4.3%	100%	7.7%
9	0.2%	0.2%	90%	0.5%
8	1.9%	1.7%	80%	2.2%
7	1.4%	2.9%	70%	2.4%
6	2.4%	3.6%	60%	4.1%
5	5.1%	5.3%	50%	5.3%
4	2.9%	2.7%	40%	2.2%
3	3.1%	4.1%	30%	3.1%
2	9.7%	8.2%	20%	9.2%
1	6.3%	9.7%	10%	8.9%
0 – Not At All Likely	60.1%	57.2%	0%	54.3%

2 Figure 37: Likelihood of Changing Behavior—Small Businesses

Likelihood Scale	% Change Volume	% Change Way Send Mail	Probability Scale	Maximum Likelihood of Change
10 – Extremely Likely	5%	5%	100%	7%
9	3%	2%	90%	3%
8	4%	5%	80%	6%
7	4%	6%	70%	6^
6	5%	4%	60%	5%
5	13%	13%	50%	13%
4	4%	5%	40%	5%
3	6%	7%	30%	7%
2	9%	10%	20%	9%
1	9%	7&	10%	6%
0 - Not At All Likely	38%	36%	0%	33%

Figure 38: Likelihood of Changing Behavior—Home-Based Businesses

1

Likelihood Scale	% Change Volume	% Change Way Send Mail	Probability Scale	Maximum Likelihood of Change
10 – Extremely Likely	8%	6%	100%	9%
9	5%	4%	90%	5%
8	5%	3%	80%	6%
7	6%	7%	70%	7%
6	4%	5%	60%	6%
5	10%	12%	50%	11%
4	2%	2%	40%	1%
3	4%	4%	30%	5%
2	6%	6%	20%	7%
1	6%	7%	10%	5%
0 - Not At All Likely	45%	43%	0%	40%

2 Figure 39: Likelihood of Changing Behavior—Consumers

Likelihood Scale	% Change Volume	% Change Way Send Mail	Probability Scale	Maximum Likelihood of Change
10 – Extremely Likely	13.1%	9.1%	100%	15.5%
9	1.8%	1.4%	90%	2.0%
8	2.8%	2.9%	80%	3.1%
7	1.4%	1.2%	70%	1.5%
6	0.5%	0.7%	60%	0.4%
5	4.6%	5.4%	50%	5.4%
4	0.9%	2.0%	40%	1.4%
3	1.7%	2.1%	30%	1.8%
2	3.2%	2.7%	20%	3.0%
1	3.6%	3.9%	10%	3.8%
0 – Not At All Likely	66.5%	68.7%	0%	62.2%

- 3 In addition, if respondents indicated that their volume of mail for a specific application
- 4 would increase or decrease if the proposed changes to First-Class Mail service standards
- 5 are instituted, they were asked the percentage of that increase or decrease that is solely
- 6 attributable to the proposed changes in service.

1 6.4.2 Forecast Calculations

For all segments, volume for the use of each product for each applicable application was computed at the respondent level for the two conditions—estimated 2012 volume under current standards and estimated 2012 volume if proposed changes to First-Class Mail are in effect. For each scenario, respondents were asked what percentage of their mail was sent via each postal product. These percentages were then multiplied by the total volume for the corresponding scenario to determine the volume for each product. For example, if a respondent estimated they would send a total of 100,000 unique pieces of mail in 2012, 80 percent via First-Class Mail and the remaining 20 percent via Priority Mail, the volume per product would be calculated as shown in Figure 40:

Figure 40: Example of Volume Calculation by Product

Product	% Allocation	Total Volume	Total Pieces
First Class Mail	80	400,000	80,000
Priority Mail	20	100,000	20,000
Total	100		100,000

The difference between the estimates of 2012 volume if the change to First-Class Mail standards are in place and the estimated volume under the current standards is multiplied by the percentage of the increase or decrease in volume that is solely attributable to changes in the First-Class Mail service standards and stated probability that household or business would change the way in which they send or how they would send their mail if service changes are implemented, and the result was added back to respondents' estimates of 2012 volume. This was done at the application level and then allocated to each product according to the percentage of total volume that would be sent using each product if changes to FCM service standards are implemented.

Figure 41: Example of Calculating Volume Change

Estimated 2012 Volume Using First-Class Mail	Estimated 2012 Using First-Class Mail if Revised FCM Standards Had Been in Place	% of Increase / Decrease in Volume Solely Attributable to Change to FCM Standards	Probability of Change (0–100 scale)	Adjusted Volume of First-Class Mail if FCM Standards Changes are Implemented*
100,000	90,000	50%	50%	97,500

^{*} (90,000 pieces of First-Class Mail After Change - 100,000 pieces of First-Class Mail Before Change) x (.5) x *.5) + 100,000 pieces of FCM Before Change = 97,500 pieces of First-Class Mail if changes to First-Class Mail if changes to service standards are implemented.

- 2 The total volume for each Postal Service product was then computed by summing the
- 3 volume for each application.
- 4 All analysis was done using SPSS (originally, Statistical Package for the Social Sciences),
- 5 one of the most widely used programs for statistical analysis in social science. The
- 6 datasets used for analysis are included in library reference USPS-LR-N2012-1/26.
- 7 The final forecasts were calculated based on the sum of the volume across all
- 8 respondents in the applicable segment of the measures described above. In addition, the
- 9 percentage change attributable to the change in First-Class Mail service standards was
- 10 computed.

- Adjusted % Change Attributable to Switch as Percentage of Estimated 2012
 Volume = (Adjusted Volume if Changes to FCM Service Standards Implemented –
 Estimated 2012 Volume Before Changes to Service Standards Were Mentioned) /
- 14 Estimated 2012 Volume Before Changes to Service Standards Were Mentioned
- 15 These calculations resulted in forecasts for each segment, as reflected, respectively, in
- 16 Figures 42-47 below:

1 Figure 42: National Accounts Volume Forecasts

Product	Total Volume Sent - Current FCM Standards (A)	Total Volume Sent – New Standards Adjusted (B)	Change in Volume (C)	% Change in Volume (D)
First-Class Mail	86,564,390	86,454,268	(110,122)	-0.13%
Pre-Sort First Class	183,945,458	183,855,481	(89,977)	-0.05%
Priority Mail	43,652	44,777	1,125	2.58%
Express Mail	14,151	13,025	(1,126)	-7.96%
Regular Periodicals	846,253,500	842,753,500	(3,500,000)	-0.41%
Not-For-Profit Periodicals	63,750,000	63,750,000	No change	0.00%
Regular Standard Mail	1,380,048,000	1,380,048,000	No change	0.00%
Not-for-Profit Standards Mail	140,592,000	140,592,000	No change	0.00%
Total Mail Volume	2,701,211,150	2,697,511,050	(3,700,100)	-0.14%

⁽A) Sum of number of pieces sent in past 12 months (existing standards) by product across all applications

2 Figure 43: Premier Accounts Volume Forecasts

Product	Total Volume Sent – Current FCM Standards (A)	Total Volume Sent – New Standards Adjusted (B)	Change in Volume (C)	% Change in Volume (D)
First-Class Mail	295,033,114	294,461,161	(571,953)	-0.19%
Pre-Sort First Class	271,537,055	267,755,785	(3,781,270)	-1.39%
Priority Mail	10,303,974	10,555,032	251,058	2.44%
Express Mail	2,928,573	3,228,067	299,493	10.23%
Regular Periodicals	51,418,380	50,798,753	(619,627)	-1.21%
Not-For-Profit Periodicals	26,701,270	23,784,243	(2,917,027)	-10.92%
Regular Standard Mail	638,154,080	637,455,884	(698,196)	-0.11%
Not-for-Profit Standards Mail	62,996,490	57,653,139	(5,343,351)	-8.48%

⁽B) Sum of number of pieces would have sent in past 12 months (new standards) by product adjusted based on stated likelihood of changing behavior (volume and/or way send)

 $⁽C)Column\ B-Column\ A$

⁽D) (Column B - Column A) / Column A

Product	Total Volume Sent – Current FCM Standards (A)	Total Volume Sent – New Standards Adjusted (B)	Change in Volume (C)	% Change in Volume (D)
Total Mail Volume	1,359,072,937	1,345,692,063	(13,380,874)	-0.98%

⁽A) Sum of number of pieces sent in past 12 months (existing standards) by product across all applications
(B) Sum of number of pieces would have sent in past 12 months (new standards) by product adjusted based on stated likelihood of changing behavior (volume and/or way send)

1 Figure 44: Preferred Accounts Volume Forecasts

Product	Total Volume Sent – Current FCM Standards (A)	Total Volume Sent – New Standards Adjusted (B)	Change in Volume (C)	% Change in Volume (D)
First-Class Mail	4,640,578	4,426,738	(213,840)	-4.61%
Pre-Sort First Class	812,365	719,766	(92,599)	-11.40%
Priority Mail	111,954	96,491	(15,464)	-13.81%
Express Mail	27,226	25,029	(2,197)	-8.07%
Regular Periodicals	1,950,465	1,982,455	31,990	1.64%
Not-For-Profit Periodicals	639,630	491,590	(148,040)	-23.14%
Regular Standard Mail	1,767,328	1,684,185	(83,143)	-4.70%
Not-for-Profit Standards Mail	1,874,153	1,725,988	(148,165)	-7.91%
Total Mail Volume	11,823,699	11,152,242	(671,456)	-5.68%

⁽A) Sum of number of pieces sent in past 12 months (existing standards) by product across all applications (B) Sum of number of pieces would have sent in past 12 months (new standards) by product adjusted based on stated likelihood of changing behavior (volume and/or way send)

⁽C)Column B - Column A

⁽D) (Column B - Column A) / Column A

⁽C)Column B - Column A

1 Figure 45: Small Businesses Volume Forecasts

Product	Total Volume Sent – Current FCM Standards (A)	Total Volume Sent – New Standards Adjusted (B)	Change in Volume (C)	% Change in Volume (D)
First-Class Mail	1,369,902	1,361,138	(8,764)	-0.64%
Priority Mail	188,440	182,687	(5,753)	-3.05%
Express Mail	109,053	109,665	611	0.56%
Total Mail Volume	1,667,395	1,653,490	(13,905)	-0.83%

⁽A) Sum of number of pieces sent in past 12 months (existing standards) by product across all applications

(C)Column B - Column A

2 Figure 46: Home-Based Businesses Volume Forecasts

Product	Total Volume Sent – Current FCM Standards (A)	Total Volume Sent – New Standards Adjusted (B)	Change in Volume (C)	% Change in Volume (D)
First-Class Mail	354,188	354,480.83	293	0.08%
Priority Mail	58,315	53,832.19	(4,483)	-7.69%
Express Mail	45,224	43,618.06	(1,606)	-3.55%
Total Mail Volume	457,728	451,931.08	(5,796)	-1.27%

⁽A) Sum of number of pieces sent in past 12 months (existing standards) by product across all applications

(C)Column B - Column A

3 Figure 47: Consumers Volume Forecasts

Product	Total Volume Sent – Current FCM Standards (A)	Total Volume Sent – New Standards Adjusted (B)	Change in Volume (C)	% Change in Volume (D)
First-Class Mail	72,411	63,621	(8,790)	-13.82%
Priority Mail	4,291	3,526	(766)	-21.72%
Express Mail	2,953	2,532	(422)	-16.65%
Total Mail Volume	79,656	69,679	(9,977)	-14.32%

⁽A) Sum of number of pieces sent in past 12 months (existing standards) by product across all applications

(C)Column B – Column A

⁽B) Sum of number of pieces would have sent in past 12 months (new standards) by product adjusted based on stated likelihood of changing behavior (volume and/or way send)

⁽B) Sum of number of pieces would have sent in past 12 months (new standards) by product adjusted based on stated likelihood of changing behavior (volume and/or way send)

⁽B) Sum of number of pieces would have sent in past 12 months (new standards) by product adjusted based on stated likelihood of changing behavior (volume and/or way send)

1 Appendix A: Focus Group Screeners

Part 1: Consumer Focus Groups Screener

- 3 Hello, my name is _____ and I am calling from [FACILITY NAME], an
- 4 independent research firm. We are conducting a series of focus group discussions on
- 5 behalf of the US Postal Service with people like yourself about some proposed changes to
- 6 postal services.

- 7 Are you the person in your household who is primarily responsible for handling the receipt,
- 8 sorting, and other tasks related to your household's mail?
- 9 O Yes CONTINUE
- 10 O No Ask to speak to that person If not available schedule callback
- 11 Are you 18 years of age or older?
- 12 O Yes CONTINUE
- 13 O No TERMINATE
- 14 Does your household receive mail at your home or through a post office box?
- 15 O HOME CONTINUE
- 16 O POST OFFICE BOX AT LEAST 1 NO MORE THAN 2
- 17 We wish to talk with individuals during an informal **two-hour** group discussion. You will be
- 18 given an honorarium in recognition of your participation. A light meal or refreshments will
- be provided. The groups are information-gathering sessions **only**. We are not selling
- 20 anything. We simply want to know your opinions and I assure you that your individual
- 21 responses will be kept completely confidential.
- The discussion groups are taking place [INSERT DATE FROM GRID BELOW]. In order to
- confirm your attendance, I need to ask you a few questions.

Location	Group	Date	Time	Incentive	Moderator
DT Seattle	Moderate Income Consumer	8/9/2011	8:00 p.m.	\$100.00	Graham
Kirkland WA	High Income Consumer	8/10/2011	8:00 p.m.	\$100.00	Graham
Posstelle ID	Low / Moderate Consumer	8/11/2011	5:30 p.m.	\$100.00	Becky
Pocatello, ID	Moderate / High Consumer	8/11/2011	8:00 p.m.	\$100.00	Becky
Chicago	Low Income Consumer	8/17/2011	6:00 p.m.	\$100.00	Graham
	Moderate Income Consumer	8/17/2011	8:00 p.m.	\$100.00	Graham
Atlanta	Low Income Consumer	8/18/2011	6:00 p.m.	\$100.00	Graham
Allanta	High Income Consumer	8/18/2011	8:00 p.m.	\$100.00	Graham
New York (Manhattan)	High Income Consumer	8/22/2011	6:00 p.m.	\$100.00	Graham
New York	Moderate Income Consumer	8/23/2011	6:00 p.m.	\$100.00	Graham
(Westchester)					

1 **SCREENER**

2	1.	Do your or does anyone in your immediate family work in any of the following industries or job
3		functions?

 Advertising or Public Relations 	
O Market Research	
O US Postal Service	TERMINATE
O UPS	TERMINATE
O Fed Ex	
O Mail or Small Package Delivery Service	
O NONE OF THE ABOVE	CONTINUE

4 2. When was the last time you participated in a focus group discussion?

O Within the Last 12 months When was the group?	CONTINUE WITH SCREENER; DO NOT RECRUIT; SAVE AS POTENTIAL
What was the topic of this group?	RECRUIT
O Over 12 months ago	CONTINUE
O Never	

5 3. How many pieces of First-Class Mail do you receive in a typical week?

O NONE	TERMINATE
O 1 to 2	TERMINATE
O 3 to 4	
O 5 to 10	RECRUIT MIX
O More than 10	

Which of the following types of mail do you or your household send or receive <u>using U.S.</u>
 Postal Service First Class Mail? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]

O Bills, Invoices, or Statements	
O Payments	
O Advertising or Marketing Materials (including catalogs)	
O General Correspondence	RECRUIT MIX
Magazines / Newspapers	
Greeting , holiday, birthday cards	
O Other SPECIFY	
O NONE OF THE ABOVE	TERMINATE

5. What percent of your payments do you send <u>using U.S. Postal Service First Class Mail</u> versus paying online? Would you say. . .?

O Nearly all (90 to 100 percent) by Mail	
O Majority (60 to 89 percent) by Mail	
 About equal mail and online 	RECRUIT MIX
O Majority (60 to 89 percent online	
O Nearly all (90 to 100 percent)online	

3 6. [ALL MARKETS BUT POCATELLO] Do you live in. . . .?

 Downtown Seattle (including Belltown, South Lake Union, International District, Lower Queen) ALL OTHER AREAS 	BASED ON INCOME: RECRUIT FOR DT SEATTLE (8/9/2011 8:00P.M.)
	BASED ON INCOME: RECRUIT FOR KIRKLAND (8/10/2011, 8:00 P.M.
Downtown Chicago ALL OTHER AREAS	BASED ON INCOME: RECRUIT FOR 8/17/2011, 6:00 P.M.
	BASED ON INCOME: RECRUIT FOR 8/17/2011, 8:00 P.M.
O Downtown Atlanta	BASED ON INCOME: RECRUIT FOR
O ALL OTHER AREAS	8/18/2011, 6:00 P.M. BASED ON INCOME: RECRUIT FOR 8/18/2011, 8:00 P.M.
 Manhattan, Brooklyn, Bronx, Queens, Staten Island ALL OTHER AREAS 	BASED ON INCOME: RECRUIT FOR 8/22/2011, 6:00 P.M.
O ALL OTTEN ANLAG	BASED ON INCOME: RECRUIT FOR (8/23/2011, 6:00 P.M.

7. **[ALL MARKETS BUT POCATELLO]** Which of the following broad income categories best describes your total annual household income before taxes? 2

1

O Less than \$30,000	RECRUIT FOR CHICAGO (8/17/2011, 6:00 P.M.) ATLANTA (8/18/2011, 6:00 P.M.)
 At least \$30,000 but less than \$50,000 At least \$50,000 but less than \$100,000 	RECRUIT FOR DT SEATTLE (8/9/2011 8:00P.M.), CHICAGO (8/17/2011, 8:00 P.M.) WESTCHESTER (8/23/2011, 6:00 P.M.)
O \$100,000 or more	RECRUIT FOR KIRKLAND (8/10/2011, 8:00 P.M.) ATLANTA (8/18/2011, 8:00 P.M.) MANHATTAN (8/22/2011, 6:00 P.M.)

8. **[POCATELLO]** Which of the following broad income categories best describes your total annual household income before taxes? 3 4

O Less than \$30,000	RECRUIT FOR 5:30 P.M. (8/11/2011) – 60%
O At least \$30,000 but less than \$50,000	RECRUIT FOR EITHER GROUP—MIX WITH
O At least \$50,000 but less than \$100,000	OTHER INCOME – 40%
O \$100,000 or more	RECRUIT FOR 8:00 P.M. (8/11/2011) - 60%

5 9. RECORD GENDER BY OBSERVATION. IF UNCERTAIN ASK

O FEMALE	RECRUIT MIX
O MALE	

1	10. Which	of the	following	broad	categories	best fits	your age?
---	-----------	--------	-----------	-------	------------	-----------	-----------

O Less than 18	TERMINATE
O 18 to 24	
O 25 to 34	
O 35 to 44	RECRUIT MIX
O 45 to 54	
O 55 to 64	
O 65 and Over	NO MORE THAN 2 PER GROUP

2	11. Would	vou describe	vourself as	[READ CHOICES
			,	

O Employed full-time	
 Employed part-time 	
O Self-employed / own a business	RECRUIT A MIX
O Homemaker	
O Student	
 Not employed at this time but looking for work 	LIMIT TO ONE (1) PER GROUP
O Retired	NO MORE THAN 2 PER GROUP

3 4 5	12. IF CURRENTLY EMPLOYED: in which industry do you currently work? [RECORD ANSWER]
6 7 8 9	IF FORMERLY EMPLOYED / RETIRED: In which industry did you formerly work? [RECORD ANSWER]
10	
11	TERMINATE IF ADVERTISING / PR, MARKET RESEARCH, US POSTAL SERVICE, FED

12 EX, UPS, ANY SMALL PACKAGE / MAILING SERVICE

13 13. Including yourself, how many adults 18 years of age or older live in your household?

O One	
O Two	RECRUIT A MIX
O Three or More	

14. [IF HOUSEHOLD SIZE > 1] Do you have any children under the age of 18 living at home with you?

O Yes	RECRUIT A MIX
O No	

1 **INVITATION**

2 Thank you for answering these questions. You do qualify to participate in a	a group
---	---------

- 3 scheduled:
- 4 At [READ TIME FROM GRID]
 - On [READ DATE FROM GRID]
- At [READ LOCATION FROM GRID]
- 7 As we are asking for your time, as a token or our appreciation we are offering to pay you
- 8 [READ INCENTIVE AMOUNT FROM GRID] in cash for your time. If you are available,
- 9 we would love to have you. This discussion will involve 8 to 10 other people just like
- 10 yourself and will last about **two hours**. As we are recruiting a limited number of people for
- the group, we need to be able to rely on your attendance.

12

- 13 Are you available at that time?
- 14 O YES CONTINUE
- 15 O NO NOT AVAILABLE AT THAT TIME; SAVE
- 16 Great. Just to make sure. The group is an open discussion lead by a moderator. There
- will be 8 to 10 other people in the group. Please choose the best option that you agree with the
- 18 most.

 During a discussion I enjoy expressing my opinion and listening to others 	RECRUIT
 I am open to other people's thoughts and perspective 	
 I don't like participating in group activities or discussions 	SAVE FOR CLIENT
 In general, I find it is easier to agree with people in order to avoid conflict 	APPROVAL

- 19 The group will begin at [RE-READ TIME FROM GRID] but we ask that you arrive at least
- 20 15 minutes in advance, so by [READ ARRIVAL TIME FROM GRID] to give you time to get
- 21 signed in before the group begins. We will have some light refreshments for you as well.
- We will send you a confirmation letter along with directions to the facility where the groups
- will be held. We will also call you a day or two in advance of your scheduled group to
- remind you and confirm your attendance. I need the following information:

25	Name:	
26	Address:	
27	Daytime Phone:	
28	Evening Phone:	

- 29 Mobile Phone: ______
- 30 E-Mail Address:

1 Part 2: Business Focus Groups Screeners

- 2 Hello, my name is _____ and I am calling from [INSERT FACILITY
- 3 NAME], an independent research firm. We are conducting a series of focus group
- 4 discussions on behalf of the US Postal Service with people like yourself about some
- 5 proposed changes to postal services. If LUNCH GROUP TELL THEM LUNCH
- 6 Are you the person in your business who is primarily responsible for the receipt, sorting,
- 7 and other tasks related to your business' mail and would make decisions regarding how
- 8 your company sends and receives mail? That is, the type of mail services / products your
- 9 company uses.

11

- 10 O Yes Continue
 - O No Ask to speak to that person If not available schedule callback
- We wish to talk with businesses like yours during an informal **two-hour** group discussion.
- 13 The groups are information-gathering sessions **only**. We are not selling anything. We
- simply want to know your opinions and I assure you that your individual responses will be
- 15 kept completely confidential.
- 16 The discussion groups are taking place [INSERT DATE FROM GRID BELOW]. You will
- be given an honorarium in recognition of your participation. A light meal or refreshments
- will be provided. In order to confirm your attendance, I need to ask you some questions.
- The discussion groups are taking place [INSERT DATE FROM GRID BELOW]. In order to confirm your attendance, I need to ask you a few questions.

Location	Group	Date	Time	Incentive	Moderator
DT Seattle	Small Business	8/9/2011	6:00 p.m.	\$200.00	Becky
Kirkland, WA	Small Business	8/10/2011	6:00 p.m.	\$200.00	Becky
Pocatello, ID	Small Business	8/12/2011	7:30 a.m.	\$200.00	Becky
Chicago	Small Business	8/16/2011	4:00 p.m.	\$200.00	Becky
Chicago	Small Business	8/16/2011	6:00 p.m.	\$200.00	Becky
Atlanta	Small Business	8/19/2011	7:30 a.m.	\$200.00	Becky
Allallia	Small Business	8/19/2011	12:00 noon	\$200.00	Becky
New York	Small Business	8/23/2011	4:00 p.m.	\$200.00	Becky
(Westchester)					

21

1 **SCREENER**

2 15. Which of the following broad categories best describes the number of people your company employs? Include yourself as an employee.

One – verify that respondent is including themselves as an employee	RECRUIT NO MORE THAN 2 PER GROUP
O At least 2 employees but no more than 5	
O At least 5 employees but no more than 10	
O At least 10 employees but no more than 20	RECRUIT A MIX
O At least 20 employees but no more than 50	
O At least 50 employees but no more than 100	
O More than 100 employees	TERMINATE

4 16. Does any of the following describe your business or job function?

0	Advertising or Public Relations	
0	Market Research	
0	US Postal Service	TERMINATE
0	UPS	
0	Fed Ex	
0	Mail or Small Package Delivery Service	
0	NONE OF THE ABOVE	CONTINUE

5 17. Which of the following best describes your type of business?

0	Newspaper Publishing	RECRUIT AT LEAST ONE PER GROUP
0	Other Publishing (periodicals / catalogs)	
0	Financial Services	
0	Professional / Other Services	
0	Not-for-Profit	
0	Retail	
0	Wholesale	RECRUIT A MIX
0	Manufacturing	
0	Utilities	
0	Telecommunications	
0	Transportation	
0	Government	
0	Other (specify)	

1	18. Which	of the following,	if any,	best describes	your com	pany?
---	-----------	-------------------	---------	----------------	----------	-------

O Letter Shop	
O Printer	RECRUIT NO MORE THAN ONE / GROUP
O Presort Bureau	REGROTING MORE THAN ONE / GROOT
Mail Service Provider	
O None of the above	

2 19. When was the last time you participated in a focus group discussion?

5 6

Within the Last 12 monthsWhen was the group?What was the topic of this group?	CONTINUE WITH SCREENER; DO NOT RECRUIT; SAVE AS POTENTIAL RECRUIT
O Over 12 months ago O Never	CONTINUE

20. Which of the following types of services does your company use to send and receive domestic mail? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]

 First Class Mail through USPS Standard Mail through USPS Express Mail through USPS Priority Mail through USPS Periodical Mail through USPS Something else(specify) 	IF NO FIRST CLASS MAIL – TERMINATE OTHERWISE RECRUIT MIX
O None of the Above	TERMINATE

21. Which of the following types of mail does your company **send using USPS First Class Mail**? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]

0	Bills, Invoices, or Statements	
0	Payments	
0	Advertising or Marketing Materials (including catalogs)	
0	General Correspondence	RECRUIT MIX
0	Customer Notifications	
0	Investor / Shareholder Mailings	
0	Cards (e.g., holiday cards)	
0	Other (specify)	
0	NONE OF THE ABOVE	TERMINATE

0	Periodicals			RECRUIT	AT LEAST ONE				
0	Newspapers				PAPER PUBLISHER FOR				
	percent of your company's pay Mail versus paying online?			ısing U.S. I	Postal Service First				
0	Nearly all (90 to 100 percent)) by Mail							
0	Majority (60 to 89 percent) by	y Mail							
0	About equal mail and online		RECRU	IT MIX					
0	Majority (60 to 89 percent on	line							
0	Nearly all (90 to 100 percent)	online)							
	percent of your company's recersus online? Would you say		ı receive <u>'</u>	via U.S. Po	stal Service First Cla				
0	Nearly all (90 to 100 percent)) by Mail							
0	Majority (60 to 89 percent) by	y Mail							
0	About equal mail and online		RECRU	IT MIX					
0	Majority (60 to 89 percent on	line							
0	Nearly all (90 to 100 percent)								
25. Does	your company pay for postal s	ervices by .							
0	Postage Meter								
0	Permit Imprint								
0	Express Mail Corporate Account	PREFER	RED ACC	OUNT	RECRUIT A MIX				
0	PC Postage				<u> </u>				
0	None of the Above	SMALL E		S / NOT					
	11 RESPONSE IS POSTAGE of mail do you estimate your								
0	100 or Fewer pieces								
0	At least 100 pieces up to 250) pieces	RECRU	IT MIY					
Ī	At least 250 up to 500 pieces		IVEQIVO	RECRUIT MIX					

1 2	27. [IF Q11 IS NOT POSTAGE METER / PERMIT II mail do you estimate your company sends and/o	
	25 or Fewer piecesAt least 25 up to 100 piercesMore than 100 pieces	RECRUIT MIX
3	28. What is your title?	
	 CEO / President / Owner CFO VP / Director of Finance VP / Director of Marketing VP / Director of Operations Office or Business Manager Accounting Other 	IF SOME OTHER TITLE, SAVE AND VERIFY WITH ORC IF PERSON QUALIFIES
4	INVITATION	
5 6	Thank you for answering these questions. You scheduled:	do qualify to participate in a group
7	At [READ TIME FROM GRID]	
8	 On [READ DATE FROM GRID] 	
9	 At [READ LOCATION FROM GRID] 	
10 11 12 13 14 15	As we are asking for your time, as a token or or \$200 in cash for your time. If you are available discussion will involve 8 to 10 other business pendours. As we are recruiting a limited number of to rely on your attendance.	, we would love to have you. This cople just like you and will last about two
16	Are you available at that time?	
17	O YES - CONTINUE	

O NO – NOT AVAILABLE AT THAT TIME; SAVE

17 18

 Great. Just to make sure. The group is an open discussion lead by a moderator. There will be 8 to 10 other people in the group. Please choose the best option that you agree with the most.

 During a discussion I enjoy expressing my opinion and listening to others 	RECRUIT
O I am open to other people's thoughts and perspective	
O I don't like participating in group activities or discussions	SAVE FOR
O In general, I find it is easier to agree with people in order to avoid conflict	CLIENT APPROVAL

4
71
┰

The group will begin at [RE-READ TIME FROM GRID] but we ask that you arrive at least 15 minutes in advance, so by [READ ARRIVAL TIME FROM GRID] to give you time to get signed in before the group begins. We will have some light refreshments for you as well.

We will send you a confirmation letter along with directions to the facility where the groups will be held. We will also call you a day or two in advance of your scheduled group to remind you and confirm your attendance. I need the following information:

11	Name:
12 13 14	Address:
15	Daytime Phone:
16	Evening Phone:
17	Mobile Phone:
18	E-Mail Address:

1 Appendix B: Focus Group Participant Profiles

2 Part 1: Consumer Focus Groups Participant Profiles

										_			_																	
		11 First C												ive:	•															
ınu	rsaa	y August	18tn @ 6:	UU PIVI	Loca	ation: Fi □=	elavvor	KS -	Atia	nta	K	ecrui	t: 1	2 for	10	to si	iow			-							_		10	
				Q1 - Primary mail handler	Q2 - 18 YRS or Older	Q3 - Where receive ma (RECRUIT 1 BUT <3 WITH PO BOX)	Q4 - Security	Q: Parti tio	ast icipa	Q6 piece first (M	es of calss	Q7 - S	Mail (MIX) pay USF						Q8 - What % of payments sent using USPS first class mail vs online (MIX)			using s mail	Q9-Where you live	Q10-Income	Q11 - Gender (MIX)	Q12 - Age (MIX) (MAX 2 65+)	Q13 - Employed (MIX) (MAX 2 RETIRED) (MAX 1 UNEMP)		Q15 - How Many Adults (MIX)	Q16- Children (MIX)
Recruit #	Date	First Name	Last Initial	MUST SAY YES	MUST SAY YES	HOME/PO BOX	MUST SAY NONE	>12 MONTHS	NEVER	3 to 4	MORE THAN 10	BILLS, INVOICES, or STATEMENTS	PAYMENTS	ADVERTISING or MARKETING	GENERAL	MAGAZINES / NEWSPAPERS	GREEETING / HOLIDAY B-DAY CARDS	отнек	90 to 100 MAIL	60 to 89 MAIL	EQUAL 60-89 ONLINE	90 to 100 ONLINE	DOWNTOWN ATLANTA OR ALL OTHER AREAS	MUST SAY	MALE or FEMALE	18-24 25- 34 35-44 45-54 55- 64 65-+	FULL PART SELF HOMEMAKER STUDENT NOT EMP RETIRED	SPECIFY	1 2 3+	YES or
1				Yes	Yes	Home	None	x		,		x	x	×	x	x	×				x		Downtown Atlanta	<30k	Female	25-34	Homemaker	Homemaker	3+	Yes
2				Yes	Yes	Home	None	x		x		x	x	×	x	x				x			Downtown Atlanta	<30k	Male	45-54	PT	Cleaning and Landscaping	2	Yes
3				Yes	Yes	Home	None	Ţ	T	Τ,		l ,	Г	Ţ,	Ţ	Ţ				T	Ţ		Downtown Atlanta	<30k	Female	35-44	PT	Auto Body	2	Yes
						Home	None	Î	Ħ	Ť		Î		Ĥ	_					T	1	т	Downtown Atlanta	<30k	Female	35-44	FT	Admin		
4				Yes	Yes			×	\forall	×	$^{+}$	х	X	х	×	х	×	Н	_	×	+							Personal	1	Yes
5				Yes	Yes	Home	None	х	\dashv	x	х	х	X	×	х	х	×	Н	_	х	+		Downtown Atlanta	<30k	Female	35-44	PT	Assistant	1	No
6				Yes	Yes	Home	None	х		,	:	х	x	x	х	х	х		_	4	х		Downtown Atlanta	<30k	Female	45-54	FT	Insurance	2	No
7				Yes	Yes	Home	None	x	Ц	x		x	x	×	x	×	×				×		Downtown Atlanta	<30k	Female	25-34	FT	Dog Grooming	2	No
8				Yes	Yes	Home	None	×		,		×	x	×	×	x	×		x				Downtown Atlanta	<30k	Male	55-64	PT	Education	1	No
9				Yes	Yes	Home	None	x		,		x		x	x	х	×				x		Downtown Atlanta	<30k	Male	45-54	FT	Culinary	1	No

116	:DS 20)11 First C	lace Mail-	ΑΤΙ ΑΝ	ΤΛ (Concum	or High	Inc	om	o Gr	au n	. In	cor	ntivo	. ¢1	00.0	n													
		y August				tion: Fie						cruit																		
				Q1 - Primary mail handler	O2 - 18 YRS or Older	Q3 - Where receive mail (RECRUIT 1 BUT <3 WITH PO BOX)	Q4 - Security	Parti	5 - ast icipa on	Q6 - piece first ca (MIX	s of alss	Q7 - \$	Send o		eive us Mail (PS First C		Q8 - What % of payments sent using USPS first class mail vs online (MIX)				Q9-Where you live	Q10-Income	Q11 - Gender (MIX)	Q12 - Age (MIX) (MAX 2 65+)	Q13 - Employed (MIX) (MAX 2 RETIRED) (MAX 1 UNEMP)	Q14-Occupation Industry	Q15 - How Many Adults (MIX)	Q16- Children (MIX)
Recruit #	Date	First Name	Last Initial	MUST SAY YES	MUST SAY YES	HOME/PO BOX	MUST SAY NONE	>12 MONTHS	NEVER	3 to 4 5 to 10	MORE THAN 10	BILLS, INVOICES, or STATEMENTS	PAYMENTS	ADVERTISING or MARKETING	GENERAL	MAGAZINES / NEWSPAPERS	GREEETING / HOLIDAY B-DAY CARDS	ОТНЕК	90 to 100 MAIL	EQUAL	60-89 ONLINE	90 to 100 ONLINE	DOWNTOWN ATLANTA OR ALL OTHER AREAS	MUST SAY 100K+	MALE or FEMALE	18-24 25- 34 35-44 45-54 55- 64 65-+	FULL PART SELF HOMEMAKER STUDENT NOT EMP RETIRED	SPECIFY	1 2 3+	YES or
1	8/1			Yes	Yes	Home	None	×			х	×	x	х	x	х	x			x			All other areas	\$100k+	Female	45-54	FT	Manager/Cateri ng Co.	3+	No
2	8/1			Yes	Yes	Home	None	×		×		×	x	x	x	×	x			x			All other areas	\$100k+	Female	55-64	FT	Nurse	2	No
3	8/1			Yes	Yes	Home	None	x		x		x	x	×	x	x	x					x	All other areas	\$100k+	Female	35-44	Homemaker	Homemaker	2	Yes
4	8/1			Yes	Yes	Home	None	x		x		x	x	×	x	x	x					x	All other areas	\$100k+	Female	45-54	Homemaker	Homemaker	3+	No
5	8/1			Yes	Yes	Home	None	x		×		x	x	x	x	x	x			x			All other areas	\$100k+	Female	25-34	FT	Instructional Design	3+	No
6	8/1			Yes	Yes	Home	None	x			x	x	x	×	x	x	x			x			All other areas	\$100k+	Male	65+	FT	Transportation	2	No
7	8/10			Yes	Yes	Home	None	x		×		x	x	х	x	x	x			x			All other areas	\$100k+	Male	45-54	FT	Engineer	1	Yes
8	8/11			Yes	Yes	Home	None	x		x		×	x	x	x	×	x			x			All other areas	\$100k+	Male	45-54	FT	Pilot	2	Yes
9	8/11			Yes	Yes	Home	None	×		×		×	x	x	x	x	×	П			x		All other areas	\$100k+	Male	55-64	FT	Education	3+	No
10	8/11			Yes	Yes	Home	None	×			х	x	x	x	×	x	x			×			All other areas	\$100k+	Male	45-54	FT	Government	2	Yes

US	PS 20	11 First CI	ass Mail-	CHICAC	30 C	onsume	er Low I	ncom	ne Gr	oup	Inc	entiv	/e: \$	100.	.00														
We	dnes	day Augus	t 17th @ (6:00 PN	/ Lo	cation:	FieldWo	rks -	O'Ha	re	Recri	ıit: 1	2 for	101	to si	now												\perp	
				Q1 - Primary mail handler	Q2-18YRS or Older	Q3 - Where receive mail (RECRUIT 1 BUT <3 WITH PO BOX)	Q4 - Security	Q5 - Pa particip on	ati pi	Q6 - # eces o st cals: (MIX)	f	Send o		ve usir lail (M		PS First C	Class	payr	8 - Wh ments s S first o s online	sent us class n	ing nail	Q9-Wher∋ you live	Q10-Income	Q11 - Gender (MIX)	Q12 - Age (MIX) (MAX 2 65+)	Q13 - Employed (MIX) (MAX 2 RETIRED) (MAX 1 UNEMP)	Q14- Occupation Industry	Q15 - How Many Adults (MIX)	Q16- Children (MIX)
Recruit #	Date	First Name	Last Initial	MUST SAY YES	MUST SAY YES	HOME/PO BOX	MUST SAY NONE	>12 MONTHS	NEVER 3 to 4	5 to 10	BILLS, INVOICES, or STATEMENTS	PAYMENTS	ADVERTISING or MARKETING	GENERAL	MAGAZINES / NEWSPAPERS	GREEETING / HOLIDAY B-DAY CARDS	OTHER	90 to 100 MAIL	60 to 89 MAIL EQUAL	8	90 to 100 ONLINE	DOWNTOWN CHICAGO OR ALL OTHER AREAS	MUST SAY <30K	MALE or FEMALE	18-24 25- 34 35-44 45-54 55- 64 65-+	FULL PART SELF HOMEMAKER STUDENT NOT EMP RETIRED	SPECIFY	1 2 3+	YES or
1	8/4			Yes	Yes	Home	None	Over 12M	×		x								×			Downtown Chicago	<30k	MALE	45-54	Not Emp	Banking	2	No
2	8/8			Yes	Yes	Home	None	Over 12M	×		×	×	×	x	х	×	П	x				All Other Areas	<30k	FEMALE	25-34	Full	Law	2	No
3	8/9			Yes	Yes	Home	None	Over 12M	×		×	×	×	x	x	×	П	x				Downtown Chicago	<30k	FEMALE	55-64	Retired	Banking	1	No
4	8/11			Yes	Yes	Home	None	Over 12M		×	×	×	×	×	x	×	П	×				All Other Areas	<30k	FEMALE	35-44	Homemaker	Medical	1	Yes
5	8/15			Yes	Yes	Home	None	Over 12M		×		¥	×	×	x	×	П					All Other Areas	<30k	MALE	45-54	Part	Security	2	No
6	8/15			Yes	Yes	Home	None	Over 12M	Τ,	Ħ		Ų	-	Ţ	x	×	П	×	Ť			All Other Areas	<30k	FEMALE	45-54	Part	Writing	1	No
7	8/15			Yes	Yes	Home	None	Over 12M	Ť.	H	×	×	×	x	x		П	^	١,			All Other Areas	<30k	FEMALE	25-34	Homemaker	Sales	1	Yes
8	8/15			Yes	Yes	Home	None	Over 12M	Ť	Ţ	, ,	Ŷ	· ·	Ţ	×	×	Ħ	\forall	Ť,	П		All Other Areas	<30k	MALE	35-44	Full	Manufacturing	2	Yes
	8/16			Yes	Yes	Home	None	Over 12M	T	v	Ť	ļ	·	Ţ	×		Ħ	Ţ	Ť	П		Downtown Chicago	<30k	FEMALE	45-54	Full	Teaching	3+	No
	8/17			Yes	Yes	Home	None	Over 12M	×		Ť	x	x	x	x	×		x		П		Downtown Chicago	<30k	MALE	45-54	Part	Homecare	1	No

USF	PS 20	11 First C	lass Mail-	CHICAG	GO (Consum	ner Mod	erate	Inco	me	Gro	un	Inc	cent	ive:	\$10	00.00													
		day Augus				cation: I						cruit				•														
		, ū		Q1 - Primary mail handler	02 - 18 YRS or Older	Q3 - Where receive mail (RECRUIT 1 BUT <3 WITH PO BOX)	Q4 - Security	Q5 - Pa particip on	ati p fir	Q6 - # ieces (rst cals (MIX)	of ss	Q7 - Se	end or		ve usi lail (M		PS First C	lass	payr	nents S first	hat % sent t class ie (M	using s mail	Q9-Where you live	Q10-Income	Q11 - Gender (MIX)	Q12 - Age (MIX) (MAX 2 65+)	Q13 - Employed (MIX) (MAX 2 RETIRED) (MAX 1 UNEMP)	Q14- Occupation Industry	Q15 - How Many Adults (MIX)	Q16- Children (MIX)
Recruit #	Date	First Name	Last Initial	MUST SAY YES	MUST SAY YES	HOME/PO BOX	MUST SAY NONE	>12 MONTHS	NEVER 3 to 4	5 to 10		BILLS, INVOICES, or STATEMENTS	PAYMENTS	ADVERTISING or MARKETING	GENERAL	MAGAZINES / NEWSP APERS	GREEETING / HOLIDAY B-DAY CARDS	отнек	90 to 100 MAIL	60 to 89 MAIL	60-89 ONLINE	90 to 100 ONLINE	DOWNTOWN CHICAGO OR ALL OTHER AREAS	MUST SAY 30K-50K 50K-100K	MALE or FEMALE	18-24 25- 34 35-44 45-54 55- 64 65-+	FULL PART SELF HOMEMAKER STUDENT NOT EMP RETIRED	SPECIFY	1 2 3+	YES or
1	8/4			Yes	Yes	Home	None	Over 12M		x		х	x		x	x	x			,			All other areas	50k-100k	Male	55-64	Part	Security	2	Yes
2	8/4			Yes	Yes	Home	None	Over 12M	×			x	x	x	x	x	x			,			All other areas	50k-100k	Female	55-64	Part	Education	2	No
3	8/4			Yes	Yes	Home	None	Over 12M	×			х	x	x		x				,			All other areas	30k-50k	Female	45-54	Full	Travel	1	Yes
4	8/4			Yes	Yes	Home	None	Over 12M			x	х	x	x		x	x				x		All other areas	50k-100k	Male	45-54	Full	Food	2	Yes
5	8/4			Yes	Yes	Home	None	Over 12M	×			х	x	x		x	x					x	All other areas	50k-100k	Female	35-44	Homemaker	Telecommunication	2	Yes
6	8/8			Yes	Yes	Home	None	Over 12M			x	х	x	x	x	x	×	x		,			All other areas	50k-100k	Female	55-64	Part	Personal Staffing	2	No
7	8/8			Yes	Yes	Home	None	Over 12M	×			x							×				All other areas	30k-50k	Male	35-44	Full	Restoration	2	Yes
8	8/15			Yes	Yes	Home	None	Over 12M	x			x	x	×	x	x	x		x				All other areas	30k-50k	Female	65+	Retired	Software	1	No

ucr		14 First Class I					- 18-6 1				_				400	00														
		11 First Class I August 22nd @																												
		Ĭ		Q1 - Primary mail handler	O2 - 18 YRS or Older	Q3 - Where receive mail (RECRUIT 1 BUT <3 WITH PO BOX)	Q4 - Security	Q5 Pas partici tion	t ipa	Q6 - i pieces first cal (MIX	of ss	27 - Se	end or		e using ail (MIX		S First C	lass	paym USPS	nents S first	nat % sent u class e (MI)	using mail	Q9-Where you live	Q10-Income	Q11 - Gender (MIX)	Q12 - Age (MIX) (MAX 2 65+)	Q13 - Employed (MIX) (MAX 2 RETIRED) (MAX 1 UNEMP)	Q14- Occupation Industry	Q15 - How Many Adults (MIX)	Q16- Children (MIX)
Recruit#	Date	First Name	Last Initial	MUST SAY YES	MUST SAY YES	HOME/PO BOX	MUST SAY NONE	>12 MONTHS	NEVER 3 to 4	5 to 10		BILLS, INVOICES, or STATEMENTS	PAYMENTS	ADVERTISING or MARKE TING	GENERAL MAGAZINES /	NEWSPAPERS	GREEETING / HOLIDAY B DAY CARDS	отнек	90 to 100 MAIL 60 to 89 MAIL	EQUAL	60-89 ONLINE	90 to 100 ONLINE	MANHATTAN, BROOKLYN, BRONX, QUEENS, STATEN ISLAND OR ALL OTHER AREAS	MUST SAY 100K+	MALE or FEMALE	18-24 25- 34 35-44 45-54 55- 64 65-+	FULL PART SELF HOMEMAKER STUDENT NOT EMP RETIRED	SPECIFY	1 2 3+	YES or
1	8/22			YES	YES	HOME	NONE	х	,			х	х				х		,	(MANHATTAN	\$150K+	MALE	57	FULL	PRINTER / PRINTING	2	NO
2	8/22			YES	YES	HOME	NONE	x	,			х		х	x :	x	х	П				x	MANHATTAN	\$100K+	FEMALE	41	STUDENT	STUDENT	2	YES
3	8/22			YES	YES	HOME	NONE		x >	,	ı			х	x				v				MANHATTAN	\$100K+	MALE	43	FULL	INSURANCE / INSURANCE	2	YES
4	8/22			YES	YES	HOME	NONE	Ų	^ /		T	х	v	x	x		x	Ħ	Ä,	,			MANHATTAN	\$100K+	MALE	35	FULL	ADMINISTRATOR / MANUFACTURING	2	NO
								Î	Ť	1	T							П												
5	8/22			YES	YES	HOME	NONE	X	Ť	X	i	X	X	Х	X 3	T	Х	П	Х	t			MANHATTAN	\$100K+	MALE	58	SELF	REAL ESTATE	1	NO
7	8/22			YES	YES	HOME	NONE	X	†		X	х	X	Х	X 3	x	x		1.	, X	+		MANHATTAN	\$100K+	FEMALE	57	FULL	YOGA TEACHER HUMAN RESOURCE	1	NO
				YES		HOME	NONE	*	ť		Ħ				X 3	^		H	ť					\$100K+		33	FULL	DIRECTOR	2	YES
8	8/22			YES	YES	HOME	NONE	\forall	х	+	Х	Х	Х		\dagger	+	Х	Х	Х	t	+		MANHATTAN	\$100K+	FEMALE	19	PART	SALES / RETAIL GARMENT MAKER /	3+	NO
9	8/22			YES	YES	HOME	NONE	х	+	Х	H	Х	х	Х	X 3	×	Х	х	х	+	+		MANHATTAN	\$120K	FEMALE	53	FULL	GARMENTS	2	NO
10	8/22			YES	YES	HOME	NONE	x	4	х	Ц	х	х	х	x :	x	х	Ц	>	(1		MANHATTAN	\$100K+	FEMALE	34	FULL	FINANCIAL SERVICES / BANKING	1	NO
11	8/22			YES	YES	ро вох	NONE	х		x		х	х	х	x 3	x	х	х	>	(QUEENS	\$100K+	MALE	39	FULL	RECRUITER / FINANCIAL SERVICES	1	NO

USF	S 20	11 First Clas	s Mail-WE	STCHE	STER	Cons	sumer M	lode	erat	e In	com	ne Gr	oup	In	cen	tive:	\$100.	00		Τ										
Tue	sday	August 23rd	d @ 6:00 F	M Lo	ocatio	n: Field	Works -	WE	STC	HE	STE	R F	Reci	uit:	12 fc	or 8-	10 to s	h٥١	N											
				Q1 - Primary mail handler	Q2 - 18 YRS or Older	Q3 - Where receive mail (RECRUIT 1 BUT <3 WITH PO BOX)	Q4 - Security	Q5 Pa partii tio	st cipa	Q6 piece first o	es of alss	Q7 - S	end o		ive usii fail (M		PS First C	lass	paym	ents first	nat % sent u class e (MI)	using mail	Q9-Where you live	Q10-Income	Q11 - Gender (MIX)	Q12 - Age (MIX) (MAX 265+)	O13 - Employed (MIX) (MAX 2 RETIRED) (MAX 1 UNEMP)	Q 14- Occupation Industry	Q 15 - How Many Adults (MIX)	Q16- Children (MIX)
Recruit #	Date	First Name	Last Initial	MUST SAY YES	MUST SAY YES	HOME/PO BOX	MUST SAY NONE	>12 MONTHS	NEVER	3 to 4	MORE THAN 10	BILLS, INVOICES, or STATEMENTS	PAYMENTS	ADVERTISING or MARKETING	GENERAL	MAGAZINES / NEWSPAPERS	GREEETING / HOLIDAY B-DAY CARDS	отнек	90 to 100 MAIL	EQUAL	60-89 ONLINE	90 to 100 ONLINE	MANHATTAN, BROOKLYN, BRONX, QUEENS, STATEN ISLAND OR ALL OTHER AREAS	MUST SAY 30K-50K 50K-100K	MALE or FEMALE	18-24 25- 34 35-44 45-54 55- 64 65-+	FULL PART SELF HOMEMAKER STUDENT NOT EMP RETIRED	SPECIFY	1 2 3+	YES or
1	7/28			Yes	Yes	Home	None	х)		х	х	х	х	х	х			x			All other areas	50-100k	Female	45-54	Full Time	Receptionist	3+	No
2	7/28			Yes	Yes	Home	None	х		х		х	х	х	х	х	х			X			All other areas	30-50K	Female	45-54	Homemaker	Childcare	1	No
3	7/28			Yes	Yes	Home	None	х	Ī	,		x	x	х	x	х	x		x	Τ			All other areas	50-100k	Female	55-64	Full Time	Receptionist	3+	No
4	7/28			Yes	Yes	Home	None	x		,		x	x	x	x	x	×		х	T			All other areas	30-50K	Female	55-64	Full Time	Transcription/Medical Dr.	_	No
5	8/16			Yes	Yes	Home	None	x		,		x	x	х	x	х	x		Ť	×			All other areas	50-100K	Female	55-64	Retired	n/a	2	No
	8/19			Yes	Yes	Home	None	x		x	T	×	x	X	x	X	×		,	Î	T		All other areas	\$50-100k	Male	35-44	Full Time	Sanitation Worker	3+	Yes
	8/19			Yes	Yes	Home	None	x		x	T	×	×	x	Ï	x	×		,		T		All other areas	\$50-100k	Female	35-44	Full Time	Administrative Assistant	2	No
8	8/20			Yes	Yes	Home	None	х)	(х	х	х	х	х	х		х	ĺ			All other areas	\$30-50K	Male	35-44	Full Time	Hair Stylist	1	No

						_							_		_														
		11 First C August 9										•				100.00 10 to		14/											
Tue	suay	August	ur @ 0.00	Q1 - Primary mail handler	Q2 - 18 YRS or Older	Q3 - Where receive mail (RECRUIT 1 BUT <3 MITH PO BOX)	Q4 - Security	Q5 Pas partic tior	t ipa	Q6 - # pieces of first calss (MIX)			or Rece		ing USI	PS First (payi USF		s ser st cla	nt using iss mail	Q9-Where you live	Q10-Income	Q11 - Gender (MIX)	Q12 - Age (MIX) (MAX 2 65+)	Q13 - Employed (MIX) (MAX 2 RETIRED) (MAX 1 UNEMP)	Occupation	Q15 - How Many Adults (MIX)	Q16- Children (MIX)
Recruit #	Date	First Name	Last Initial	MUST SAY YES	MUST SAY YES	HOME/PO BOX	MUST SAY NONE	>12 MONTHS	NEVEK 3 to 4	5 to 10 MOBE THAN 10	BILLS, INVOICES, or STATEMENTS	PAYMENTS	ADVERTISING or MARKETING	GENERAL	MAGAZINES / NEWSPAPERS	GREEETING / HOLIDAY B-DAY CARDS	OTHER	90 to 100 MAIL	60 to 89 MAIL	EGUAL	60-89 ONLINE 90 to 100 ONLINE	DOWNTOWN SEATTLE (Including Belltown, South Lake Union, Intl Dist, Lower Queen Anne)	MUST SAY 30K - 50K or 50K - 100K	MALE or FEMALE	18-24 25- 34 35-44 45-54 55- 64 65-+	FULL PART SELF HOMEMAKER STUDENT NOT EMP RETIRED	SPECIFY	1 2 3+	YES or
1	8/3			Yes	Yes	Home	None	x		. х	×	x	x	x	x	x	-	-	x			DT	50-100K	Female	25-34	FT	Software	1	No
2	8/1			Yes	Yes	Home	None	x	- -	,	×	x	×	x	x	×		x	_	-		DT	50K-100K	Female	45-54	FT	Architecture	1	Yes
3	8/1			Yes	Yes	Home	None	x		. x	×	x	x	x	,	x		-	-	x		DT	50-100k	Female	55-64	Self Employed	Property Mgt.	2	No
4	8/2			Yes	Yes	Home	None	x	Ι.	. х	×	x	x	x	x	x	-	-	-	x		DT	50K-100K	Male	55-64	Self Employed	Entertainment	2	No
5	8/5			Yes	Yes	Home	None	x		. х	×	x	x	x	×	x	-	-	-	x		DT	50K-100K	Female	55-64	FT	Government	3	No
6	8/5			Yes	Yes	Home	None	1.	x x		×	x	x	x	x	x		×	-	_		DT	30K-50K	Female	55-64	Retired	_	1	No
7	8/5			Yes	Yes	Home	None	x	- x		×	x	×	x	×	x	x	×				DT	50K-100K	Male	35-44	FT	King County	1	No
8	8/6			Yes	Yes	Home	None	x		. x	×	x	×	×	x	x	×		x			DT	50K-100K	Male	35-44	FT	Entertainment	2	No
9	8/8			Yes	Yes	Home	None	x		,	×	x	×	x	x	x		×				DT	50K-100K	Female	55-64	Retired	_	2	No
10	8/9			Yes	Yes	Home	None	x		,	×	x	×	x	x	x	Ţ-	×	-	-		DT	30K-50K	Female	45-54	PT	Non Profit Mounteneers club	1	No

			lass Mail- st 10th @ :				-	ome Gro s -Kirkla	_			ve: \$: 12 fe																	+
vve	aneso	aay Augus	st 10th @	O1 - Primary mail		O3 - Where receive mail unit (RECRUIT 1 BUT <3 WITH PO BOX)	O4 - Security	Q5 - Pas participatio	t	Q6 - i pieces first cal	ø of			eceive :		SPS First	Class	pay	Q8 - W rments PS firs rs onlin	s sent	using s mail	Q Q. Where you live	Q10-Income	Q11 - Gender (MIX)	Q12 - Age (MIX) (MAX 2 65+)	Q13 - Employed (MIX) (MAX 2 RETIRED) (MAX 1 UNEMP)	Q14-Occupation Industry	Q15 - How Many Adults	(MIX) Q16-Children (MIX)
Recruit #	Date	First Name	Last Initial	MUST SAY YES	MUST SAY	HOME/PO BOX	MUST SAY NONE	>12 MONTHS		3 to 4 5 to 10		BILLS, INVOICES, or STATEMENTS	ADVERTISING or	MARKETING GENERAL	MAGAZINES / NEWSPAPERS	GREEETING / HOLIDAY B- DAY CARDS	отнек	90 to 100 MAIL	60 to 89 MAIL	60-89 ONLINE	90 to 100 ONLINE	ALL OTHER AREAS than Downtown	MUST SAY	MALE or FEMALE	18-24 25- 34 35-44 45-54 55- 64 65-+	FULL PART SELF HOMEMAKER STUDENT NOT EMP RETIRED	SPECIFY	1 2 3+	
1	7/29			Yes	Yes	Home	None	×		×	П	x :	x :	, x		×	Ι.	Ι.		- x		Kirkland	100K+	Female	35-44	Full time	Healthcare	2	yes
2	7/30			Yes	Yes	Home	None	×		х -	П	x :	x :	, x	Ī.	×		x			1.	Bellevue	100K+	Male	55-64	Retired	Food Warehousing	2	No
3	8/1			Yes	Yes	Home	None	×		- ¥		×	¥	, x	×	×		×			1	Bellevue	100K+	Female	55-64	FT	Clothing	3+	Ī
4	8/1			Yes	Yes	Home	None	×		x -	Ħ	x		, x	×	×	T.	×			T	Redmond	100K+	Female	35-44	Homemaker		2	
5	8/1			Yes	Yes	Home	None	×		ı.				, x	×	×	Į,	Ħ	T	١,		Redmond	100K+	Female	45-54	PT	Non-profit (hearing, speech)	2	
6	8/1			Yes	Yes	Home	None		¥	Ţ.		x .	×			×	Î.	Ħ	v .			Woodinville	100K+	Female	45-54	Homemaker	opcoon)	1	No
7	8/1			Yes	Yes	Home	None	×		- x	П	×	Y .	, x	×	×	T.	T.	. ,		T	Kingsgate	100K+	Female	55-64	Self-employed	Event Planner	2	
8	8/1			Yes	Yes	Home	None	×			v			, ,	×	x	T.		x .			Lake Forest Park	100K+	Male	55-64	FT	Г	3+	
9	8/2			Yes	Yes	Home	None	×			v V	x :	¥	, x	×	×	Ť.	,			1.	Mill Creek	100K+	Male	55-64	FT	Aerospace	2	Ī
10				Yes	Yes	Home	None	_	Ţ	1.	,	·		, ,	×	x	1.		v		Τ.	Renton	100K+	Female	45-54	Homemaker		3+	
11				Yes	Yes	Home	None	×		- x		x	x	(x	×	×	Ĺ	x			i	Kent	\$100K+	Male	45-54	FT	Aerospace	3+	

		11 First C						.ow/Mod							ive:	\$100	.00													
Thu	rsda	y August '	11th @ 5::	30pm	Loca	tion: Re	d Lion ·	-Pocatel	lo ID	Re	cruit	: 10 fe	or 8	to sh	ow	ш			ш		Ш									
				Qintro - Primary mail handler	QA - 18 YRS or Older	QB - Where receive mail (RECRUIT 1 BUT <3 WITH PO BOX)	Q1 - Security	Q2 - Past	participo	ation		Q3 - pieces first cla (MIX	of iss	04 - Sen		eive us Mail (1		PS First C	Class	payme USPS		nt using ass mail	Q6-Income	Q7 - Gender (MIX)	Q8 - Age (MIX) (MAX 2 65+)	Q9 - Employed (MIX) (MAX 2 RETIRED) (MAX 1 UNEMP)	0-Occupation ustry	Q11 - How Many Adults (MIX)	Q12-Children (MIX)	Q15 - Disuss?
Recruit #	Date	First Name	Last Name	MUST SAY YES	MUST SAY YES	HOME/PO BOX	MUST SAY NONE	Within 12 months	>12 MONTHS	NEVER	1 to 2	3 to 4 5 to 10	MORE THAN 10	STATEMENTS DAVMENTS	ADVERTISING or MARKETING	GENERAL	MAGAZINES / NEWSPAPERS	GREEETING / HOLIDAY B-DAY CARDS	ОТНЕК	90 to 100 MAIL 60 to 89 MAIL	EQUAL	60-89 ONLINE 90 to 100 ONLINE	<30K 30K- 50K 50K- 100K	MALE or FEMALE	18-24 25- 34 35-44 45-54 55- 64 65-+	FULL PART SELF HOMEMAKER STUDENT NOT EMP RETIRED	SPECIFY	1 2 3+	YES or	Enjoy Expressing Open to Others Don't Like Group Easier to Agree
1	7/29			Yes	Yes	Home	None		x			×		x)	x x	×	x	×		x			<30K	Male	55-64	Retired	Customer Service	3+	Yes	Enjoy Expressing
				Yes	Yes							x	П	x)		1,,	x	×			П				45-54	Full Time	SEICA		No	
2	7/30			Yes	Yes	Home	None			X		*	H	^ /	\ X	1 ×	X	X	H	X	H		50K-100K	Female	45-54	Full lime	SEICA	2	No	Enjoy Expressing
3	8/1			Yes	Yes	Home	None		х			Х	Н	X)	(Х		Х	Н	х	Н		<30K	Female	55-64	Retired	Bookkeeping	1	No	Enjoy Expressing
4	8/1			Yes	Yes	Home	None			х		x	Ш	х	×	х	х	X				х	50K-100K	Female	35-44	Full Time	Accounting	3+	Yes	Open to Others
5	8/1			Yes	Yes	Home	None			×		×		x),	(x	×		×	l _x l			×	50K-100K	Female	35-44	Homemaker	Education	2	Yes	Open to Others
6	8/2			Yes	Yes	Home	None			×		x	П	x)	(x		×	×			v		30K-50K	Female	25-34	Homemaker	Nursing	2	Yes	Enjoy Expressing
												^	П			П			П		Ĥ									
7	8/8			Yes	Yes	Home	None			Х	Х	+	Н	х	Х	+		Х	\vdash	+	\vdash	X	30K-50K	Male	25-34	Full Time	Irrigation	3+	Yes	Open to Others
8	8/8			Yes	Yes	Home	None			Х		х	Ц)	(X	х	Х	Х	Ш		Ш	х	50K-100K	Male	65+	Full Time	Education	2	No	Enjoy Expressing
9	8/8			Yes	Yes	Home	None			х		х		x >		×	х	×	x		х		<30K	Female	18-24	Full Time	Medical	2	No	Enjoy Expressing
10	8/10			Yes	Yes	Home	None			х		х		x >	x x	x	х	х		х			50K-100K	Male	35-44	Full Time	Education	2	No	Enjoy Expressing

																	\$1	00.00													
	1 7/29. Yes Yes Home None X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X																														
Recruit #	Date	First Name	Last Name		SAY		SAY	>12 MONTHS	NEVER	1 to 2	3 to 4 5 to 10	MORE THAN 10	BILLS, INVOICES, or STATEMENTS	PAYMENTS	ADVERTISING or MARKETING	GENERAL MAGAZINES /	NEWSPAPERS	GREEETING / HOLIDAY B-DAY CARDS	отнек	90 to 100 MAIL	60 to 89 MAIL	60-89 ONLINE	90 to 100 ONLINE	50K-100K		34 35-44 45-54 55-	PART SELF HOMEMAKER STUDENT NOT EMP	SPECIFY			Enjoy Expressing Open to Others Don't Like Group Easier to Agree
1	7/29			Yes	Yes	Home	None		х		х		x	x		x		x		x				50K-100K	Male	55-64	Retired		2	No	Open to Others
2	7/30			Yes	Yes	Home	None		х		х		x	x	х	х	х	х	x			х		100K+	Female	45-54	Full Time	Real Estate	2	No	Enjoy Expressing
3	8/1			Yes	Yes	Home	None		х)	x	x		х	х	х	х		,	x			50K-100K	Female	55-64	Homemaker	Education	3+	Yes	Open to Others
4	8/1			Yes	Yes	Home	None		x		х		x	x	х	х	х	х		x				30K-50K	Female	35-44	Full Time	Education	3+	Yes	Open to Others
5	8/3			Yes	Yes	PO Box	None	х				х	x	x	х	х	х	х		x				100K+	Male	65+	Retired	Retail	2	No	Open to Others
6	8/4			Yes	Yes	Home	None		х		,	x	x	x	х	х	х	х					х	50K-100K	Female	25-34	Self Employed	Arts	2	No	Enjoy Expressing
7	8/9			Yes	Yes	Home	None		х	x			x	x		х	х	х					х	50K-100K	Female	25-34	Homemaker	Education	2	Yes	Enjoy Expressing
8	8/9			Yes	Yes	Home (both)	None		х	х			х	x		х		х				х		50K-100K	Male	25-34	Full Time	Food	3+	No	Enjoy Expressing
	8/10			Yes	Yes	Home	None		х	x			x		х	х	х	х					х	100K+	Female	25-34	Not Employed, looking for work	Medical Assistant	2	No	Enjoy Expressing
10	8/10			Yes	Yes	Home	None	х		х			х		х	х	х	х					х	100K+	Male	35-44	Full Time	Wholesale Distributing	2	Yes	Enjoy Expressing
	8/10			Yes	Yes	Home	None	х			х		х	х	Х	х	х	х		х				50K-100K	Female	55-64	Self Employed	Real Estate	1	No	Enjoy Expressing

J669839 USPS 2011 Co	onsumer IDI's -A	daska & Hawa	aii Incenti	re: \$100.00 Ar	nazon Gift Ca	d																						
Moderator: Kristin Vollr	rath Recruit: 6	-2 in Alaska	and 4 in Hawa	ii																								
				Q1 - Primary mai hander	CZ - 18 YPS or Older	C3 - Where receive mail (RE CRUIT 1 WITH POBOX)	CM - Security	Q5 - # pi	eces of first co	iss (MIX)		Q6 -	Send or Receive	using USPS I	First Class Mail	(MDX)		Q7 - What % o	of payments se	nt using USPS f	irst class mail v	is online (MIX)	C8 - Gender (MRX)	C8 - Age (MEX) (MAX 2 65+)	O10 - Employed (MDX) (MAX 2 RETRED) (MAX 1 UNEMP)	O11 -How Many Addts (MIX.)	Q12 - Children (MDX)	Q13-income
Pa cruit it	First Name	Last Name	STATE	MUST SAY	MUST SAY YES	HOME/PO BOX	MUST SAY	3 to 4	5 to 10	MORE THAN	BILLS, NVOICES, or STATEMENTS	PAYMENTS	ADVERTISING OF MARKETING	OE NE RAL	MAGAZINES / NEWS PAP ER S	GREEETING / HOLIDAY B- DAY CARDS	OTHER	90 to 100 MAIL.	60 to 89 MAIL	EQUAL	69-89 ONLINE	90 to 100 ONLINE		18-24 25- 34 35-44 45-54 55- 64 65-+	SELF HOMEMAKER STUDENT NOT	1 2 3+	YES or NO	<30K 30K- 50K 50K- 100K 100K+
1			н	Y	Y	Home	None		×			×		×		×		×					Male	55-64	Employed Full Time	2	YES	50-100K
2			н	Y	Y	PO	None		×		×	×	×	×	×	×		×					Female	65+	Retired	1	no	less 30K
3			н	Y	Y	Home	None		×		×	×	x	×	×	×					×		Male	34-44	Self Employ	3	YES	50-100K
4			AK	Y	Y	Home	None	×			×		x		×	×		×					Male	55-64	Employed Full Time	1	No	100K+
5			AK	Y	Y	Home	None		×		×	×		×	×	×		×					Female	65+	Retired	2	no	50-100k

USPS-T-11 PRC Docket No. N2012-1

1 Part 2: Business Focus Groups Participant Profiles

USP	S 2011	First clas	ss Mail-A	TLAN	ΓA Sma	II Busi	ness Grou	p Inc	entiv	e: \$20	0.00)	Т		Т																
Frida	ay Aug	ust 19th	@ 7:30 A	M Lo	ocation:	FieldV	Vorks - Atla	nta R	Recru	it: 12 f	or 8	-10 to	sh	ow																	
				Q1 - Primary mail/shipping person	C2 - Number of people (MIX) (MAX OF 2 FOR 1 EMP)	Q3 - Security	C4 - Type of business (MIX) (MAX 2 NON- PROFIT		Describ compar EXCEP			- Past icipation				ices us domest		Q8 -T	ypes of	mail u	sing US	PS First (Class		Q9 Send periodicals/newspa pers via mail. (RECRUIT AT LEAST 1)	O10-Amount of payments through USPS first class vs online (MLX)	C11-Amount of receipts through USPS first class vs online (MLX)	O12 - How pays for postal Service(MIX OF PREFERRED ACCOUNT)	Q13 - Amount send/receive in a week (MIX)	Q14 - Amount send/receive in a week (MIX)	Q15-TITLE
Rec	Date	First Name	Last Initial	MUST SAY YES	1 2<5 5<10 10<20 20<50 50<100	MUST SAY NONE	SPECIFY	LETTER SHOP PRINTER	PRESORT BUREAU	MAIL SERVICE PROVIDER NONE	>12 MONTHS	NEVER	FIRST CLASS	STANDARD	PRIORITY	PERIODICAL	OTHER BILLS INVOICES or	STATEMENTS	ADVERTISING OR MARKETING	MATERIALS GENERAL	CUSTOMER NOTIFICATIONS	INVESTOR/ SHARHOLDER MAILINGS	CARDS	OTHER	PERIODICALS NEWSPAPERS		90-100 Mail 60- 89 Mail Equal 60-89 Online 90-100 Online	POSTAGE METER PERMIT IMPRINT CORPORATE ACCOUNT PC POSTAGE NONE		<=25 25- 100 100+	CEO CFO VP FINANCE VP MARKETING VP OPERATIONS MANAGER ACCOUNTING
1				Yes	2<5	None	Book Editors			×	×		×	x :	x	×	x	x x	×	x			x			60-89% Mail	90-100% Mail	Postage Meter, PC Postage	<=100		CEO
2				Yes	2<5	None	Retail			×		×	×	x :	x x		T	П	×	x	×					60-89% Online	90-100% Mail	PC Postage		<=25	Owner
3				Yes	20<50	None	Restaurant			×	×		×				T	x x	×	×	×	x	×	П	Newspapers	60-89% Mail	90-100% Mail	None		25-100	Owner
4				Yes	1	None	Financial Services			×	×		×	x	, x	П	Ť	×	×	x	×	×	×			60-89% Mail	60-89% Mail	Postage Meter	100-250		Owner
5				Yes	2<5	None	Transportation				×					×	Ť	, ,	¥		×	¥	¥			60-89% Mail	90-100% Mail	None		25-100	CEO
6				Yes	5<10	None	Manufacturing				×		, x	¥	, x	Ħ	T			, x			×	П		Equal	60-89% Mail	None		25-100	VP
7				Yes	2<5	None	Retail		П	- I	Ţ	T	Ţ	Ų	, ,	I,	Ť	Ţ			Ţ		Ţ	П		60-89% Online	60-89% Online	None		<=25	Owner
				Yes	4	None	Healthcare	Ħ		ı.		T	Ĺ			Ĥ	Ť	.	L	Î.	Ť.		ů			Equal	Equal	None		100+	Owner
0				Yes	2<5	None	Manufacturing		H	×	T ×	\dagger	, x		Ť	Ħ	Ť		* ×	, x	×			Ţ		60-89% Online	60-89% Online	Postage Meter	<=100	100+	Owner
10				Yes	10<20	None	Restaurant			×	×		×	x	T		Ť	x x	×	×		x	*	^		Equal	Equal	None	<=100	25-100	Owner

1151	25 20	111 Fire	t class Ms	il-ΔTI	ΔΝΤΔ 9	Small F	Business G	roun	Inc	centive		200.0	ın																			
							: FieldWor							8-10	to s	hov	v															
				Q1 - Primary mail/shipping person	C2 - Number of people (MIX) (MAX OF 2 FOR 1 EMP)	Q3 - Security	C4 - Type of business (MIX) (MAX 2 NON- PROFIT	Q	5 - Desc	ribe your		Q6 - Pa articipa	Q st t	7 -Typ	es of se receiv mai	ervice:	s usec		3 -Туре	es of ma	ail usir	ng USF	'S First	Class		Q9 Send periodicals/newspa pers via mail. (RECRUIT AT LEAST 1)	Q10 -Amount of payments through USPS first class vs online (MIX)	Q11 - Amount of most present through USPS first class vs online (MIX)	CIZ - How pays for postal Service (MIX OF PREFERRED ACCOUNT)	Q13 - Amount send/receive in a week (MIX)	Q14 - Amount send/receive in a week (MIX)	Q15 - TITLE
Rec	Date	First Name	e Last Initial	MUST SAY YES	1 2<5 5<10 10<20 20<50 50<100	MUST SAY NONE		LETTER SHOP	PRESORT BUREAU	MAIL SERVICE PROVIDER	NONE	>12 MONTHS	NEVER	STANDARD	EXPRESS	PRIORITY	OTHER	BILLS, INVOICES or STATEMENTS	PAYMENTS ADVERTISMO OF	ADVERTISING OR MARKETING MATERIALS	GENERAL	CUSTOMER	INVESTOR/ SHARHOLDER MAILINGS	CARDS	OTHER	PERIODICALS NEWSPAPERS		90-100 Mail 60- 89 Mail Equal 60-89 Online 90-100 Online	POSTAGE METER PERMIT IMPRINT CORPORATE ACCOUNT PC POSTAGE NONE	<=100 100- 250 250- 500 500+	<=25 25-	
1				Yes	2<5	None	Professional /Other services				×		х 3	c x	x	x >			×		x	×		×			Equal	90-100% Online	None		25-100	CEO
2				Yes	2<5	None	Wholesale				x	×	3	c x	x	x x		×	×	×				×			90-100% Mail	90-100% Mail	None		100+	Owner
3				Yes	20<50	None	Retail				x	x	3			T		×	x		x						90-100% Online	90-100% Online	None		<=25	President
4				Yes	5<10	None	Transportation				×	×	,	c x	x	×		×			x	×		×			90-100% Online	90-100% Online	None		<=25	Owner
5				Yes	10<20	None	Retail				x	×	١,	c x		١,		×	×	×	x			×			90-100% Mail	90-100% Mail	None		25-100	Owner
6				Yes	2<5	None	Specialty Construction Wholesale				×	×	,		×	×		×	x	x	x	×		×		Periodicals	60-89% Mail	90-100% Mail	None		25-100	Owner
7				Yes	1	None	Retail/Pet Shop	,			x		x 3		x	x x		×	x		x						60-89% Online	Equal	None		<=25	CEO
8				Yes	20<50	None	Travel and Leisure				x	×	,	c x	x	x >		×	x	×	x	×	×	x		Periodicals	60-90% Online	60-89% Mail	Postage Meter	<=100		Owner
9				Yes	2<5	None	Retail				×	x	,	« x	x	x		×	×	x	x			×			60-89% Online	Equal	None		25-100	Owner

																												1			
USF	PS 20	11 First o	class Ma	il-CHIC	CAGO S	Small B	usiness Group	Inc	enti	ve: \$20	00.00																				
Tue	sday	August	16th @ 4	:00 PN	/ Loca	ation:	FieldWorks - O'	Hare	Re	cruit: 1	12 for	8-10	to s	how																	
				Q1 - Primary mail/shipping person	O2 - Number of people (MIX) (MAX OF 2 FOR 1 EMP)	Q3 - Security	C4 - Type of business (MIX) (MAX 2 NON-PROFIT		com	cribe your cany EPT NONE		i - Past icipation	5			ces used nestic mai	o	Q8 -Ty	ypes of	mail u	sing US	PS First	t Class	F	Q9 Send periodicals/newspa pers via mail. (RECRUIT AT LEAST 1)	Q10 -Amount of payments through USPS first class vs online (MIX)	Q11 -Amount of receipts through USPS first class vs online (MIX)	C12 - Hw pays for posts Service (MIX OF P RE FERRED ACCOUNT)	Q13 - Amount send/receive in a week (MIX)	Q14 - Amount send/receive in a week (MIX)	015 - TITLE
Rec	Date	First Name	Last Initial	MUST SAY YES	1 2<5 5<10 10<20 20<50 50<100	MUST SAY NONE	SPECIFY	LETTER SHOP	PRESORT BUREAU	MAIL SERVICE PROVIDER	NONE >12 MONTHS	NEVER	FIRST CLASS	STANDARD	PRIORITY	OTHER	BILLS, INVOICES or	STATEMENTS	ADVERTISING OR MARKETING	MATERIALS GENERAL	CUSTOMER	INVESTOR/ SHARHOLDER	CARDS	отнек	PERIODICALS NEWSPAPERS	90-100 Mail 60- 89 Mail Equal 60-89 Online 90-100 Online	90-100 Mail 60- 89 Mail Equal 60-89 Online 90-100 Online	POSTAGE METER PERMIT IMPRINT CORPORATE ACCOUNT PC POSTAGE NONE	<=100 100- 250 250- 500 500+	<=25 25- 100 100+	CEO CFO VP FINANCE VP MARKETING VP OPERATIONS MANAGER ACCOUNTING
1	8/1			Yes	2<5	None	Financial				ove x 128	r			× .		Ι.	, x			×					Equal	Equal	None	N/A	<=25	CEO
_	8/2			Yes	20<50		Manufacturing	Ħ	\top		ove x 128	r	П		Ħ					T.			T	T		90-100 Mail	60-89 Mail	Postage Meter & PC Postage	100-250		VP Operations
2				res	20<50	None	Manufacturing	\vdash	+	+	ove	r	×	×	×	+	۳	×	+ ×	×	×		×	+		90-100 Mail	60-89 Mail	Postage Meter & PC Postage	100-250		VP Operations
3	8/2			Yes	5<10	None	Not-For-Profit	₩.	+	+	x 128	_	×	x x	х :	x Fed 8	х :	K X	×	×	×	×	x	4	Periodicals	90-100 Mail	90-100 Mail	Postage Meter	250-500		VP Operations
4	8/4			Yes	2<5	None	Professional/Other				x 128	í	×	x	x :	x Fed 8	x :	ĸ x	×	×			×			90-100 Mail	90-100 Mail	Postage Meter	250-500		Accounting
5	8/9			Yes	5<10	None	Wholesale				x 128		×	x x	l _x				×	×	×		×		Periodicals	60-89 Mail	90-100 Mail	None		100+	President
6				Yes	5<10	None	Manufacturing				ove x 128						Τ.			_	¥		1	T		90-100 Mail	90-100 Mail	None		100+	President
-6								Ħ	\dagger	+	ove	r	Ĥ	^ ^	1	1	T	1	1	_	^		Ŷ	+							
7	8/11			Yes	5<10	None	Retail	₩	+	+	x 128	4	×	X X	х :	×	-	K X	×	×	×	1	x	+		60-89 Mail	90-100 Mail	None		100+	Owner
8	8/11			Yes	50<100	None	Telecommunications	\perp	4	\vdash	x 7h	_	х	x x	\vdash		_	ĸ x	\bot	х	_		\perp	4		90-100 Mail	90-100 Mail	Postage Meter	100-250		Manager
9	8/11			Yes	5<10	None	Transportation				x 128	r A	×	x x	x :	ĸ		ĸ x	×	×	×	×	×			60-89 Mail	60-89 Mail	None		25-100	VP Operations
10	8/11			Yes	20-50	None	Sales				x 128	r A	×	x x	x :	ĸ		c x	×	×	×				Periodicals	Equal	90-100 Mail	None	N/A	25-100	VP of Sales
11				Yes	5<10	None	Manufacturing	Ħ			ove x 128		١.		П		1.		١.	1_	_		1	T		90-100 Mail	90-100 Mail	None		25-100	CEO
12	8/15			Yes	5<10	None	Construction	П	t		ove x 128	r	x	x x	x	×	T.	. x	×	×	×	x	×	1	Newsletters	90-100 Mail	90-100 Mail	None		25-100	CEO

US	PS 20	11 First	class Ma	il-CHIC	CAGO S	mall B	usiness Group	Inc	entiv	e: \$200	0.00																			
Tu	esday	August	16th @ 6	:00 PI	M Loca	ation: I	FieldWorks - O'l	Hare	Rec	cruit: 12	for 8	3-10 t	o sh	ow																
				Q1 - Primary mail/shipping person	Q2 - Number of people (MIX) (MAX OF 2 FOR 1 EMP)	Q3 - Security	Q4-Type of business (MIX) (MAX 2 NON- PROFIT		comp	ribe your any EPT NONE)		- Past ipation				s used to stic mail		8 -Туре	es of ma	ail usin	g USP	S First Cl	lass	Q9 Send periodicals/newspa pers via mail. (RECRUIT AT LEAST 1)	O 10-Amount of payments through USPS first class vs orline (NLX)	Q11-Amount of receipts frrough USPS first class vs online (NIX)	012 - How pays for postal Service (MIX OF PREFERRED ACCOUNT)	Q13 - Amount send/receive in a week (MIX)	Q14 - Amount send/receive in a week (MIX)	015-ПП.Е
Rec	Date	First Name	Last Initial	MUST SAY YES	1 2<5 5<10 10<20 20<50 50<100	MUST SAY NONE	SPECIFY	LETTER SHOP	PRESORT BUREAU	MAIL SERVICE PROVIDER NONE	>12 MONTHS	NEVER	FIRST CLASS	EXPRESS	PRIORITY	OTHER	BILLS, INVOICES or STATEMENTS	PAYMENTS	ADVER IISING OR MARKETING MATERIALS	GENERAL	NOTIFICATIONS	INVESTOR/ SHARHOLDER MAILINGS	CARDS	PERIODICALS NEWSPAPERS		90-100 Mail 60- 89 Mail Equal 60-89 Online 90-100 Online	POSTAGE METER PERMIT IMPRINT CORPORATE ACCOUNT PC POSTAGE NONE	<=100 100- 250 250- 500 500+	<=25 25- 100 100+	
1	8/1			Yes	2<5	None	Retail	П		×	over 12M		×	x x	x		×	×	×	x	×		x	PERIODICALS	Equal	Equal	None	N/a	<=25	CEO
2	8/2			Yes	10<20	None	Transportation			×	over 12M		x	x x	x	Fed EX	×	x	×	x	x		×		Equal	60-89 Mail	None	N/a	100+	CEO
3	8/2			Yes	20<50	None	Manufacturing			×	over 12M		×	x x		Fed Ex	×	П		x	×		x		90-100 Mail	60-89 Mail	None	N/a	25-100	Manager
4	8/2			Yes	20<50	None	Financial Srv			×		×	×	×		UPs Fed EX	×	×		x	×	x	×		60-89 Mail	60-89 Mail	Postage Meter	100-250		Manager
5	8/2			Yes	50<100	None	Wholesale			x	over 12M		x	×			×	x	x	x	x		x		90-100 Mail	90-100 Mail	Postage Meter	500+		CFO
6	8/2			Yes	50<100	None	Financial Srv	П		x	over 12M		x	x x	x		×	x		x	x	×	x		60-89 Mail	60-89 Mail	Permiy Imprint	500+		Senior VP
7	8/11			Yes	10<20	None	Professional/Other	П		×	11M		×	x x	x		×	×		x	×	x	x		60-89 Mail	90-100 Mail	None	N/a	25-100	Manager
	8/11			Yes	10<20	None	Other	П		×	over 12M		×	x x	x		×	x	×	x	×		x		90-100 Mail	Equal	Postage Meter	<=100		Director of Operations
9	8/15			Yes	5<10	None	Construction	П		×	over 12M		×	x x	x	c	×	×	×	x	×	×	×	Newsletter	90-100 Mail	90-100 Mail	None	N/a	100+	CEO
10	8/15			Yes	5<10	None	Real Estate	П		×	over 12M		×	×			×	×	×	x	×		x	Newsletters	90-100 Mail	90-100 Mail	None	N/a	25-100	Management Broker

USF	PS 20	11 First clas	s Mail-W	ESTC	HESTER	Smal	l Business	Grou	ıp lı	ncenti	ve: \$	200.0	0									I								
Γue	sday	August 23r	d @ 4:00	PM	Location	: Field	Works - V	Vestcl	neste	r Rec	ruit: 1	2 for	8-10) to s	how								Ш							
				Q1 - Primary mail/shipping person	OZ - Number of people (MIX) (MAX OF 2 FOR 1 EMP)	Q3 - Security	C4 - Type of business (MIX) (MAX 2 NON- PROFIT		- Descrit compa 1 EXCEI			Past ipation		pes of s nd/recei ma	ve dom		QE	8 -Types	of mail	using L	ISPS Fire	t Class	3	Q9 Send periodicals/newspa pers via mail. (RECRUIT AT LEAST 1)	Q10-Amount of payments through USPS flist class vs oritine (MIX)	Q11 -Amount of receipts through USPS first class vs ordine (MIX)	O12 - How pays for postal Service (MIX OF PREFERRED ACCOUNT)	Q13 - Amount sendreceive in a week (MIX)	Q14 - Amount sendreceive in a week (MIX)	Q16 - TITLE
Rec	Date	First Name	Last Initial	MUST SAY YES	1 2<5 5<10 10<20 20<50 50<100	MUST SAY NONE	SPECIFY	LETTER SHOP PRINTER	PRESORT BUREAU	MAIL SERVICE PROVIDER NONE	>12 MONTHS	NEVER	FIRST CLASS	EXPRESS	PRIORITY PERIODICAL	отнек	BILLS, INVOICES or STATEMENTS	PAYMENTS ADVERTISING OR	MARKETING	GUSTOMER	INVESTOR/ SHARHOLDER	MALINGS	OTHER	PERIODICALS NEWSPAPERS	90-100 Mail 60- 89 Mail Equal 60-89 Online 90-100 Online	90-100 Mail 60- 89 Mail Equal 60-89 Online 90-100 Online		<=100 100- 250 250- 500 500+	<=25 25- 100 100+	CEO CFI VP FINANCE VP MARKETING VI OPERATIONS MANAGER ACCOUNTING
1	7/28			Yes	5<10	None	Manufacturing			×	х		x		1		х	х	х	x		х		No	90-100 Mail%	90-100 Mail%	None of the above	N/A	100+	Office Manager
2	7/28			Yes	10<20	None	Manufacturing			×	x		x	x	х	×	х	x	x	x x	x	×		No	90-100 Mail%	90-100 Mail%	None of the above	N/A	25-100	CEO / President / Owner
3	7/28			Yes	10<20	None	Professional			×	x		x 3	c x	x >		×	×		x x		×		No	Equal	Equal	Express Mail Corporate Account	N/A	100+	CEO / President / Owner
4	8/1			Yes	2<5	None	Wholesale			×	x		x				х	x	x			×		No	90-100 Mail%	90-100 Mail%	None of the above	N/A	25-100	CEO / President / Owner
5	8/1			Yes	5<10	None	Manufacturing			×	×		x 3	c x	x		×	×		x x		×		No	Equal	Equal	None of the above	N/A	25-100	CEO / President / Owner
6	8/2			Yes	2<5	None	Manufacturing			,	,	_	v ,	(v	v	П	v	v	v	x x		Ť	П	No	60-89 Mail%	60-89 Mail%	None of the above	N/A	25-100	CEO / President / Owner
7	8/2			Yes	2<5	None	Radio Airplay Sales	Ш		×	. x	Ĥ	x 2	(x	x >	×		×	x	x x		×	×	Periodicals, Newspapers	60-89 Mail%	Equal	Postage meter	100<250	N/A	CEO / President / Owner
8	8/2			Yes	2<5	None	Dish & ADT Salesman	П	П	×	×	П	x 1	(x	Ť	Ť	x	×		T		Ť	Ħ	No	60-89 Online%	60-89 Online%	PC Postage	N/A	25-100	CEO / President / Owner
9	8/2			Yes	1	None	Piano Repair			,	, v		v ,	(v	v	Ħ	ν	v	ν .	x x		V	l	No	60-89 Mail%	60-89 Mail%	None of the above	N/A	25-100	CEO / President / Owner
10	8/3			Yes	5-10	None	Professional	Ш	П			Т	, ,		Ü	П		ΪŤ	-	<u> </u>		Ť,	T	No		60-89 Online%	None of the above	N/A	25-100	CEO / President /

US	PS 20	011 First	class Ma	il-SEA	TTLE S	imall E	Business	Grou	p In	centiv	re: \$	200.0	00																			
							ieldWorks							0 to	shov	N	П		T													
				O1 - Primary mai/shipping person	OZ - Number of people (MIX) (MAX OF 2 FOR 1 EMP)	Q3 - Security	C4 - Type of business (MIX) (MAX 2 NON- PROFIT		comp	ribe your eany EPT NON		Q6 - Pas articipati	t t	7 -Type o send		e dome		Q8	-Types	of mail	using U	SPS Fin	st Class		Q9 Send periodicals/newspa pers via mail. (RECRUIT AT LEAST 1)	Q10 -Amount of payments through USPS first class vs online (MIX)	Q11 -Amount of receipts through USPS first class vs ordine (MIX)	O12 - How pays for posts Service (MX OF PREFERRED ACCOUNT)	Q13 - Amount send/receive in a week (MIX)	Q14 - Amount send/receive in a week (MIX)	Q16 - TILE	
Rec	Date	First Name	Last Initial	MUST SAY YES	1 2<5 5<10 10<20 20<50 50<100	MUST SAY NONE	SPECIFY	LETTER SHOP	PRESORT BURE AU	MAIL SERVICE PROVIDER	NONE	>12 MONTHS	SECTION AGE	STANDARD	EXPRESS	PERIODICAL	отнек	BILLS,INVOICES or STATEMENTS	PAYMENTS ADVERTISING OR	MARKETING MATERIALS	CUSTOMER	INVESTOR/ SHARHOLDER	MAILINGS	отнек	PERIODICALS NEWSPAPERS		- 90-100 Mail 60- 89 Mail Equal 60-89 Online 90-100 Online		<=100 100- 250 250- 500 500+	<=25 25-	CEO CFO VP FINANCE VP MARKETING VP OPERATIONS MANAGER ACCOUNTING	Gene
1	8/1			Yes	2<5	None	Event Management				×	х .	. ,	×	×	x -	Ι.						×	×	None	90-100% Online	90-100% Mail	None			CEO/CFO	
2				Yes	One	None	Professional Services	Ι.Ι.	1.		,	, .			Ĭ.			Ţ				١.			None		90-100% Online	None		<25	CEO	
3	8/2			Yes	One	None	Not-for Profit			П			Ť		Ħ				Ť					Ħ	Teoric		90-100% Online	None		<25	CEO	
								H			×	x .	7	1	×		×	×	+	- 1		Ť	×	Ė	·				_			
5	8/8			Yes	10<20 20<50	None	Retail 1-800- GotJunk				x	x ·	. ,	×	×	x -	i.	×	x	- :		† :	. ×		None	Equal 60-89% Mail	Equal Equal	None Postage Meter, Express Mail Corporate Account, PC Postage	100-250	100+	Office Manager Operations/Office or Business Manager	
6	8/3			Yes	2<5	None	Professional Services	Π.			×	х .	. ,	×	Ι.Τ			×	×		x x	Τ.	×		None	60-89% Online	90-100% Mail	None		25-100	CEO	
7	8/4			Yes	50-100	None	Construction	1.			×	× .	. ,		,				Ţ		, ,	Τ.	×		Newspapers	90-100% Mail	60-89% Mail	Postage Meter	50-500		CFO	
	8/5			Yes	50-100	None	Engineering				,			Ĵ	Ť.Ť			Ţ	Ţ			Τ.	Û		None		60-89% Online	Postage Meter	<100		Office Manager	
0	8/6			Yes	5<10	None	Legal	П	Ť	Ħ			1	Ť	Ħ		Ħ	_	_			Ť	1	Ħ	None		90-100% Mail	Postage Meter, PC Postage	100-250	Ė	Office Manager	
10				Yes	10<20	None	Technology		İ		x	х .	,	x	x	x -	Ĺ	x	x	x :	. х		x	i.	None	Equal	Equal	None		25-100	CEO/President	

		11 First class Ma											O to	ehov															
	unios	ay, August 10 e	Q1 - Primary mail/shipping person	C2 - Number of people (MIX) (MAX OF 2 FOR 1 EMP)	, fu	C4 - Type of business (MIX) (MAX 2 NON-PROFIT	Q5	- Descri	ibe your	Q6	- Past cipation	Q7 -Ty	pes of	senice	es usec		в -Туре	s of ma	il usin	ng USF	'S First (Class	Q9 Send periodicals/newspa pers via mail. (RECRUIT AT LEAST 1)	Q10 -Amount of payments through USPS first class vs online (MIX)	Q11-Amount of receipts through USPS flist class vs online (MIX)	G12 - How pays for postst Service MIX OF PREFERED ACCOUNT)	Q13 - Amount send/receive in a week (MIX)	Q14 - Amount send/receive in a week (MIX)	Q15 - TITLE
Rec	Date	First Name Last Initial	MUST SAY YES	1 2<5 5<10 10<20 20<50 50<100	MUST SAY NONE	SPECIFY	LETTER SHOP	PRESORT BUREAU	MAIL SERVICE PROVIDER	NONE >12 MONTHS	NEVER	FIRST CLASS	EXPRESS	PRIORITY	PERIODICAL OTHER	BILLS,INVOICES or STATEMENTS	PAYMENTS	MATERIALS	GENERAL	CUSTOMER	INVESTOR/ SHARHOLDER MAILINGS	CARDS	PERIODICALS NEWSPAPERS	90-100 Mail 60- 89 Mail Equal 60-89 Online 90-100 Online	90-100 Mail 60- 89 Mail Equal 60-89 Online 90-100 Online	POSTAGE METER PERMIT IMPRINT CORPORATE ACCOUNT PC POSTAGE NONE	<=100 100- 250 250- 500 500+	<=25 25·	CEO CFO VP FINANCE VP MARKETING VP OPERATIONS MANAGER ACCOUNTING
1	8/1		Yes	2-5	none	Utilities				хх		х	(x	х	х -	х	x	х	х	х	х		No	90-100 mail%	60-89 online%	Postage meter	<=100		CEO/President
2	8/1		Yes	5<10	None	Professional	I			x x	-	х .				×	x	×	×	x	×	x -	Both	Equal	Equal	Postage meter	100-250	100+	CEO/President
3	8/2		Yes	2-5	None	Construction] . J .			x x		x >	x x	x	x x	×	x	×	x	x		х -	No	60-89% Mail	90-100% Mail	None		25-100	CEO/President
4	8/2		Yes	2-5	None	Construction		-		x x	×	×		-		×	x	×	x	x		х -	No	Equal	60-89% Online	None		25-100	CEO/President
5	8/3		Yes	5<10	None	Finanical Services				x x		x 3	ı x	×		×	x		x	x		х -	None	60-89% Mail	60-89% Mail	PC Postage		25-100	Senior Financial Advisor
6	8/4		Yes	One	None	Finanical Services	ļ.,		.	x x	×	×	×	-		×	x		x			х -	None	60-89% Mail	90-100% Mail	None		25-100	CEO/President
7	8/4		Yes	5<10	None	Newspaper Publishing	ļ. Ī.			x x	-	×	×	×		×	×	×	×	x		x -	Newspapers	90-100% Mail	90-100% Mail	Postage Meter	250-500		CEO/President
8	8/4		Yes	2<5	none	Professional				x x	_	×		×				×				- x	None	90-100% Online	60-89% Mail	None	_		CEO
9	8/4		Yes	2<5	None	Professional/ Legal				x x	-	x 3	×	x	x -	×	x	×	×	х		х -	Periodicals	90-100% Mail	90-100% Mail	Express Mail Corporate Account	-	100+	Office/Business Manager
10	8/8		Yes	5<10	None	Distributor				x x		x s		I.T		×	x		x				None	90-100% Mail	60-89% Mail	PC Postage		25-100	CEO/President
11	8/9		Yes	One	None	Investor Real Estate		-	-	x x	-	×	×	×		×	×	×	×	x	-	х -	None	60-89% Mail	90-100% Mail	None		<25	CEO/President

1161	26 20	11 First class M	ail BOO	ATELLO) Sm:	all Busin	000 6	rour	lno.	ontiv	,o. ¢	150	00									ĺ									
		ugust 12th @ 7:												now																	
			QA - Primary mal/shipping person	Q1 - Number of people (MIX) (MAX OF 2 FOR 1 EMP)	O2 - Security	Q3 - Type of business (MIX) (MAX 2 NON-PROFIT	Q4	- Desc	ribe your		Q5 - Pa articipat	Q) t	8 -Typ	es of se d/receiv mai	e dom	used		-Туре	es of ma	iil usii	ing USF	PS First	Class		Q8 Send periodicals/newspa pers via mail. (RECRUIT AT LEAST 1)	Q8 -Amount of payments through USPS first class vs online (MIX)	Q10 -Amount of receipts through USPS first class vs online (MIX)	Q11 - How pays for postal Service (MIX OF PREFERRED ACCOUNT)	Q12 - Amount send/receive in a week (MIX)	Q13 - Amount send/receive in a week (MIX)	Q14-TITLE
Rec	Date	First Name Last Name	MUST SAY YES	1 2<5 5<10 10<20 20<50 50<100	MUST SAY NONE	SPECIFY	LETTER SHOP	PRESORT BUREAU	MAIL SERVICE PROVIDER	NONE	S-12 MONTHS	NEVER FIRST CLASS	STANDARD	EXPRESS	PERIODICAL	OTHER	BILLS, INVOICES or STATEMENTS	PAYMENTS ADVERTISING OR	MARKETING MATERIALS	GENERAL	CUSTOMER	INVESTOR/ SHARHOLDER MAII INGS	CARDS	OTHER	PERIODICALS NEWSPAPERS	90-100 Mail 60- 89 Mail Equal 60-89 Online 90-100 Online	90-100 Mail 60- 89 Mail Equal 60-89 Online 90-100 Online	POSTAGE METER PERMIT IMPRINT CORPORATE ACCOUNT PC POSTAGE NONE		<=25 25- 100 100+	CEO CFC VP FINANCE VP MARKETING VP OPERATIONS MANAGER ACCOUNTING
1	7/28		Yes	10<20	None	Other: Healthcare	П			х		x >	x	x	хх		х	х	х	x	х		х		NO	EQUAL	90-100 MAIL	PC POSTAGE	N/A	100+	BUSINESS MANAGER
2	7/28		Yes	2<5	None	PROFESSI ONAL	П			х		x >	(x	x	х		х	х		х	x		П		NO	90-100 MAIL	90-100 MAIL	POSTAGE METER	<=100	N/A	BUSINESS MANAGER
3	7/28		Yes	2<5	None	PROFESSI ONAL				х		x >		x		х	х			x			х	х	NO	90-100 MAIL	60-89 MAIL	PC POSTAGE	N/A	<=25	CEO/PRESIDENT/OV NER
4	8/2		Yes	5<10	None	RETAIL	П			х		x >	x	П			х	х	х	x	x		х	П	NO	60-89 MAIL	ABOUT EQUAL	None of the Above	N/A	>100	BUSINESS MANAGER
5	8/3		Yes	5<10	None	RETAIL	П			x	T	x >	c x	х	х	Γ	х	x		х	х		х		NO	60-89 MAIL	90-100 MAIL	None of the Above	N/A	<=25	BUSINESS MANAGER
6	8/5		Yes	2<5	None	Funeral Home				х	x	,	x		х	x	х	х	х	x	х		х	х	NO	90-100 MAIL	90-100 MAIL	None of the Above	N/A	25-100	CEO/PRESIDENT/OV NER
7	8/8		Yes	2<5	None	Manufacturi ng	П			х		,	x	х	х		х	x	х	x	х	х		x	NO	60-89 ONLINE	60-89 MAIL	EXPRESS MAIL CORP ACC	N/A	25-100	CEO
8	8/10		Yes	5<10	None	Self Storage	,			х		x >	x		T	x	х	x		x	х		П	П	NO	90-100 MAIL	60-89 MAIL	None of the Above	N/A	25-100	BUSINESS MANAGER
9	8/10		Yes	1	None	Sub Contracting				х		x >	x		x x	x	х	x		x	х		х		NO	90-100 MAIL	90-100 MAIL	None of the Above	N/A	25-100	CEO/President/Owne
10	9/10		Van	E-10	None	Not for Droft	ΠÌ			v		,	Π,	П	Т	Π		,		V			П		Mo	00 100 ON INE	00 100 MAII	None of the Above	N/A	26	Monogor

J66	9839	USPS 20	11 Small b	ousine	ess ID	l's -Alask	a & Ha	awaii Incer	ntive:	\$10	0.00	Ama	azoı	ı gif	t ca	rd													
Мо	derat	or: Kristin	Vollrath	Reci	ruit: 4	-2 in Alas	ska an	d 2 in Hawaii																					
					Q1 - Primary mail/shipping person	Q2 - Number of people (MIX)	Q3 - Security	O4 - Type of business (AIX) NEWSPAPER)		comp	ribe you any EPT NO			Types d/rece					Q7	-Types of I		using US (MIX)	PS First	Class	Q8 Send periodicals/newspa pers via mail. (RECRUIT AT LEAST 1)	Q9 - How pays for postal Service (MIX)	Q10 - Amount send/receive in a week (MIX)	Q11 - Amount send/receive in a week (MIX)	а12 - ТПСЕ
Rec	Date	First Name	Last Initial	State	MUST SAY YES	2<5 5<10 10<20 20<50 50<100	MUST SAY NONE	SPECIFY	LETTER SHOP PRINTER	P RESORT BUREAU	MAIL SERVICE PROVIDER	NONE	FIRST CLASS	STANDARD	PRIORITY	PERIODICAL	Something Else	OTHER BILLS, INVOICES or	STATEMENTS	P AYMENTS ADVERTISING OR MARKE TING	MATERIALS	CUSTOMER	INVESTOR/ SHARHOLDER MAILINGS	CARDS	PERIODICALS NEWSPAPERS	POSTAGE METER PERMIT IMPRINT CORPORATE ACCOUNT PC POSTAGE NONE	<=100 100- 250 250- 500 500+	<=25 25- 100 100+	CEO CFO VP FINANCE VP MARKETING VP OPERATIONS MANAGER ACCOUNTING
1	8/12			AK	YES	20<50	NONE	CONSTRUCTION				x	х	x x	x	x		П	x	x x	,	х		x	-	POSTAGE METER, EXPRESS MAIL CORP ACCT	250-500	100+	MANAGER
2	8/15			AK	Yes	50<100	NONE	Retail				x	х	хх	x				х	x	,				Periodicals	Postage Meter	250-500		Sales Manager
3	8/15			НА	YES	20<50	NONE	Wholesale				x	х	x	x	x		T		x	,	х			NONE	Postage Meter	<=100		Customer Service Manager
4	8/23			HA	YES	20<50	NONE	Escrow/Title				x	х	x x	×				x	x	T				NONE	POSTAGE METER, EXPRESS MAIL CORP ACCT	250-500		VP/Controller
5	8/24			ID	YES	5<10	NONE	Newspaper Publishing				х	х	x x	x	х			х	x x	,	х		х	Newspaper, Periodicals	Postage Meter, Permit Imprint, PC Postage	100-250		Art Director

1 Appendix C: Moderator's Guides

2 Part 1: Business Groups Moderator's Guide

3 Objectives

- Improve understanding of the various ways small businesses would respond to changes to First-Class Mail (e.g., changes in mailing patterns, switching to competitors or other Postal Service products, increased use of online billing / payment, etc.) and local newspapers.
- Understand why small businesses would respond as they do.
- Assess how small businesses would adjust their operations to accommodate changes to First-Class Mail service standards.
- Assess how difficult small business adjustments would be and. Improve understanding of the challenges they would face and how their operations would be affected.
- Assess perceptions of Postal Service reasons for changes to First-Class Mail service standards.

16 Introductions & Instructions

10 minutes

- 17 Purpose of Focus Groups
- Opinions / how feel and why.
- No right or wrong answers.
- Expect agreement / disagreement
- Encourage synergism / talk one at a time
- Recruiting process / source of list / you represent audience
- How results will be used
- Tape / others watching
- Privacy protection / our obligations
- 26 Business Introductions(s) Name, company, position in company, industry type, who are
- 27 your customers other businesses or consumers

1 Current Behaviors 30 minutes

- 2 Let's start by how your business uses U.S. Postal and other services to send things.
 - How important is mail to running your business? How is it important to your business?
 - How has the importance of or role of mail, mail delivery services, and the U.S. Postal Service changed over recent years?
 - What types of business communications / items does your business routinely send by any means? [PURPOSE GET THEM TO THINK ABOUT THE BUSINESS APPLICATIONS. LIST ON WHITEBOARD / FLIP CHART. PROBE AS NECESSARY BUT AT END ENSURE THERE IS A COMPLETE LIST OF THE APPLICATIONS WE WILL BE DISCUSSING.]
 - Financial transactions
 - Bills, invoices, statements
 - Payments
 - o General correspondence with customers, clients, etc.
 - Documents
 - Advertising or marketing materials
 - Magazines
 - Newspapers
 - Newsletters
 - Advertising Response Forms
 - Now let's think about how you typically send these items? [AGAIN PURPOSE IS TO GET THEM TO THINK ABOUT ALL THE WAYS THEY SEND BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS TODAY. LIST ON WHITEBOARD / FLIP CHART. PROBE AS NECESSARY BUT AT END ENSURE THERE IS A COMPLETE LIST OF THE APPLICATIONS WE WILL BE DISCUSSING]
 - Taking each of these different types of business communications, let's talk specifically about how you send them out? [DO EACH APPLICATION SEPARATELY.]
 - How send? For each application provide an estimate of the percent you send by First Class Mail versus some other means. For financial transactions specifically what percent do you do online versus send by mail?
 - What factors determine your choice of how to send these materials? What is the most important factor? What is less important?
 - o How has the way(s) in which you send these items changed in recent years?
 - O What further changes do you anticipate in the future?
 - Let's now talk about the types of mail you receive at your home?
 - What types of mail do you receive at home that you consider to be time sensitive? That is, you are counting on a specific day of delivery or a specific amount of time between the time it is mailed and the time you receive it.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39

First-Class Mail Service Standards

1

3

4

5 6

7

8

9

10 11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

30 31

32

33

34

35

36

3738

39

40

30 minutes

- 2 Let's focus specifically on USPS First-Class Mail.
 - First, when I say First-Class Mail, what is it?
 - What are the most important characteristics of First-Class Mail that is, what are your expectations for First-Class Mail?
 - How important is First-Class Mail to your business?
 - What percentage of all of your mail do you send First-Class Mail?
 - Why do you use First-Class Mail to send items rather than sending them some other way?
 - [WRITTEN EXERCISE. RESPONDENTS COMPLETE GRID IN WRITING, MODERATOR READS EACH LINE AND HAVE PARTICIPANTS WRITE IN NUMBER OF DAYS FOR EACH ITEM ON EACH LINE.
 - DISCUSS QUESTIONS #1, 4, AND 5.
 - Current Standards: What do you believe are the Postal Service's current service standards? Do you feel they currently meet these standards? Why or why not?
 - Outstanding Standards: What do you believe would be an outstanding level of service for First-Class Mail? How do Outstanding Standards different from what you put for Current Standards? If the Postal Service met those standards would you use First-Class Mail more?
 - Long: What service standards would be long but you would still use First-Class Mail? How do Long Service Standards differ from what you put for Current Standards? What would be your impressions of the Postal Service if the Long Service Standards were the actual standards? If these (long standards) were the Postal Service Standards, would you use First-Class Mail the same as or less than what you currently do?

Change to FCM Service standards

40 minutes

- 28 [PROVIDE PARTICIPANTS WITH WRITTEN STATEMENT OF CHANGES TO FCM 29 SERVICE STANDARDS]
 - IMMEDICATE REACTIONS
 - What are your immediate reactions to this proposal?
 - o What are your immediate questions / concerns regarding this proposal?
 - o How would this impact your business?
 - How would this impact how you use First-Class Mail? Other Postal Service products / services
 - How would these changes impact what you think about the level and value of services offered by USPS?
 - Specifically, how would you expect this change to impact the way you think the using First-Class Mail to send items. . .
 - Local / intracity / metro market mail

76 1 To locations outside your local area up to 200 miles 2 To locations outside your local market between 200 and 1,000 miles All other locations in the United States 3 4 Now let's go back to each of those applications where you said you use First-Class Mail. And let's talk specifically about the impact of this proposal on each of these 5 aspects of your business? [DO EACH APPLICATION SEPARATELY.] 6 7 o What is the impact of this proposal on this [APPLICATION]? 8 How does it affect / impact the volume of [APPLICATION] that you 9 How does it fact the way in which you send [APPLICATION]? 10 11 What changes are you likely to make in how you send this [APPLICATION] if this proposal is implemented? 12 13 Now let's think about things / items you get by mail. And let's talk specifically about the impact of this proposal on each of these aspects for you. 14 O What is the impact of this proposal on these items? 15 o Will you need to do anything differently in terms of getting these items when 16 17 you need them? 18 **Wrap-Up Attitudes toward USPS** 10 minutes 19 • After all of this discussion – If the Postal Service implements this proposal to 20 change First-Class Mail service standards, how will this affect your thoughts about 21 the level and quality of services you currently receive from USPS? How does this 22 proposal affect your perceptions of the USPS brand? 23 I'd like to have you do one more thing for me. Think about everything we have talked 24 about here and take a minute to write down an answer to this question. 25 If you were to write a letter about your feelings regarding this proposed change, 26 who would you write it to and what would you say? 27 Additional questions from back room. 28

Part 2: Consumer Groups Moderator's Guide

2 **Objectives**

1

3

5

6

- Improve understanding of the various ways consumers would respond to changes 4 to First-Class Mail (e.g., changes in mailing patterns, switching to competitors or other Postal Service products, increased use of online billing / payment, etc.) and local newspapers.
- 7 • Understand why **consumers** would respond as they do.
- 8 Assess how consumers would adjust their routines to accommodate changes to 9 First-Class Mail service standards.
- 10 · Assess perceptions of Postal Service reasons for changes to First-Class Mail service standards. 11

12 **Introductions & Instructions**

10 minutes

- 13 Purpose of Focus Groups
- 14 Opinions / how feel and why.
- 15 No right or wrong answers.
- Expect agreement / disagreement 16
- 17 Encourage synergism / talk one at a time
- Recruiting process / source of list / you represent audience 18
- 19 How results will be used
- 20 Tape / others watching
- 21 Privacy protection / our obligations
- 22 Consumer Introductions(s) – Name, occupation, where live, how long, household size /
- 23 composition

78
1 Current Behaviors 30 minutes

2 Let's start by how your household uses U.S. Postal and other services to send things.

- How important is sending mail to your household?
- How has the importance of or role of mail, mail delivery services, and the U.S. Postal Service changed over recent years?
 - What types of items does your household routinely send by any means?
 [PURPOSE GET THEM TO THINK ABOUT THE BUSINESS APPLICATIONS.
 LIST ON WHITEBOARD / FLIP CHART. PROBE AS NECESSARY BUT AT END
 ENSURE THERE IS A COMPLETE LIST OF THE APPLICATIONS WE WILL BE
 DISCUSSING]
 - Financial transactions
 - Payments
 - o General correspondence e.g., greeting cards.
 - Documents

3

4

5

7

9

10 11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19 20

21

22 23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31

32

33

35

36

37

38

39

- Responses to direct marketing or advertising materials
- Now let's think about how you typically send these items? [AGAIN PURPOSE IS TO GET THEM TO THINK ABOUT ALL THE WAYS THEY SEND THESE ITEMS TODAY. LIST ON WHITEBOARD / FLIP CHART. PROBE AS NECESSARY BUT AT END ENSURE THERE IS A COMPLETE LIST OF THE APPLICATIONS WE WILL BE DISCUSSING]
- Taking each of these different types these items, let's talk specifically about how you send them out? [DO EACH APPLICATION SEPARATELY.]
 - o How send?
 - What factors determine your choice of how to send these materials? What is the most important factor? What is less important?
 - o How has the way(s) in which you send these items changed in recent years?
 - O What further changes do you anticipate in the future?
- Let's now talk about the types of mail you receive at your home?
 - What types of mail do you receive at home that you consider to be time sensitive? That is, you are counting on a specific day of delivery or a specific amount of time between the time it is mailed and the time you receive it. Probe for newspapers, Netflix, checks, and medications.

First-Class Mail Service Standards

30 minutes

- 34 Let's focus specifically on USPS First-Class Mail.
 - First, when I say First-Class Mail, what is it?
 - What are the most important characteristics of First-Class Mail that is, what are your expectations for First-Class Mail?
 - How important is First-Class Mail to your household?
 - What percentage of all of your mail do you send Fist-Class Mail?

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	
20	(
21	[
22	5
23	
24	H
25	(
26	7
27	
28	
29	
30	
31 32	
33 34	

36 37

38

39

40

- Why do you use First-Class Mail to send different items rather than sending them some other way?
- [WRITTEN EXERCISE. RESPONDENTS COMPLETE GRID IN WRITING, MODERATOR READS EACH LINE AND HAVE PARTICIPANTS WRITE IN NUMBER OF DAYS FOR EACH ITEM ON EACH LINE.
- DISCUSS QUESTIONS #1, 4, AND 5.
 - Current Standards: What do you believe are the Postal Service's current service standards? Do you feel they currently meet these standards? Why or why not?
 - Outstanding Standards: What do you believe would be an outstanding level of service for First-Class Mail? How do Outstanding Standards different from what you put for Current Standards? If the Postal Service met those standards would you use First-Class Mail more?
 - Long: What service standards would be long but you would still use First-Class Mail? How do Long Service Standards differ from what you put for Current Standards? What would be your impressions of the Postal Service if the Long Service Standards were the actual standards? If these (long standards) were the Postal Service Standards, would you use First-Class Mail the same as or less than what you currently do?

Change to FCM Service Standards

40 minutes

- 21 [PROVIDE PARTICIPANTS WITH WRITTEN STATEMENT OF CHANGES TO FCM
- 22 SERVICE STANDARDS
- 24 HAVE THEM READ INDIVIDUALLY, PUT ?? MARKS NEXT TO ITEMS THAT ARE
- 25 CONFUSING / DIDN'T UNDERSTAND, CIRCLE THOSE ITEMS THAT REALLY CAUGHT
- 26 THEIR ATTENTION]
 - IMMEDICATE REACTIONS
 - What are your immediate reactions to this proposal?
 - o What are your immediate questions / concerns regarding this proposal?
 - How would this impact how your household sends its mail?
 - How would this impact how you use First-Class Mail? Other Postal Service products / services
 - How would these changes impact what you think about the level and value of services offered by USPS?
 - Specifically, how would you expect this change to impact the way you think the using First-Class Mail to send items. . .
 - Local / intracity / metro market mail
 - To locations outside your local area up to 200 miles
 - To locations outside your local market between 200 and 1,000 miles
 - All other locations in the United States

9

10

11 12

13

14

15 16

17

18

19

20 21

22

23

24

25

26

- Now let's go back to each of those applications where you said you use First-Class Mai to send these items. And let's talk specifically about the impact of this proposal on each of these aspects for you? [DO EACH APPLICATION SEPARATELY.]
 - o What is the impact of this proposal on this [APPLICATION]?
 - How does it affect / impact the volume of [APPLICATION] that you send?
 - How does it fact the way in which you send [APPLICATION]?
 - What changes are you likely to make in how you send this [APPLICATION] if this proposal is implemented?
- Now let's go think about things / items you get by mail. And let's talk specifically about the impact of this proposal on each of these aspects for you.
 - What is the impact of this proposal on these items? Why is that an impact?
 Follow-up specifically for newspapers, Netflix, checks, and medications if they mentioned these earlier.
 - Will you need to do anything differently in terms of getting these items when you need them?

Wrap-Up Attitudes toward USPS

10 minutes

 After all of this discussion – If the Postal Service implements this proposal to change First-Class Mail Service Standards, how will this affect your thoughts about the level and quality of services you currently receive from USPS? How does it affect your perceptions of the USPS brand?

I'd like to have you do one more thing for me. Think about everything we have talked about here and take a minute to write down an answer to this question.

- If you were to write a letter, call or send an e-mail about your feelings regarding this proposed change, who would you write it to / call and what would you say?
- Additional questions from back room.

27

1 Appendix D: Written Documents Used in Focus Groups

2 Part 1: Written Exercise on First-Class Mail Standards

For each of the following, write in the number of days you feel are the number of days in transit – that is, the number of days it takes from the time you mail an item using First-Class Mail to the time it reaches its destination – corresponding to each of the situations listed below.

Question #			Destinations Up to 200 Miles Outside	Destinations 200 to 1,000 Miles Outside	Destinations More than 1,000 Miles
		Local Area	Local Area	Local Area	Outside Local Area
1	What do you believe is the current service standards (days in transit) for First-Class Mail (FCM)?				
2	What service standards would you consider to be unrealistic – that is, the Postal Service would not be able to meet this standard?				
3	What would you consider to be outstanding service standards for FCM?				
4	What service standards would you consider to be long but you would still use FCM to send those items you currently send by FCM?				
5	What service standards would you consider to be too long and you would change the way in which you send those items you currently send by FCM?				

What percent of all of the items we have been talking about do you send using First-Class Mail to each of the following destinations?

	Local Area	Destinations Up to 200 Miles Outside Local Area	Destinations 200 to 1,000 Miles Outside Local Area	Destinations More than 1,000 Miles Outside Local Area
% of all items sent by FCM				

And now using a scale from 0% to 100%, indicate what percentage of all of the items we have been talking about would you send via First-Class Mail instead of using some other means if the service standards were:

	Local Area	Destinations Up to 200 Miles Outside Local Area	Destinations 200 to 1,000 Miles Outside Local Area	Destinations More than 1,000 Miles Outside Local Area
"Outstanding" – i.e., the service standards you put for Question #3.				
"Long" – i.e., the service standards you put for Question #4				
"Too Long" – i.e., the service standards you put for Question #5				

1 Part 2: Description of Five-Day Delivery Concept

2 Consumers

8

9

18

19

20

21 22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30 31

- 3 Now I am going to provide a description of a proposed change in First Class Mail service
- 4 from the Postal Service.
- 5 Service for First-Class Mail reflects a specific standard for mail originating in one location
- 6 and destinating in another location. In the continental U.S., the service standard for First-
- 7 Class Mail delivery is 1 to 3 days. Currently,
 - Delivery in the local area is next delivery day.
 - Delivery to destinations outside the local area up to 1,000 miles is 2 days.
 - Delivery to destinations over 1,000 miles within the continental U.S. is 3 days.
- For those living in Alaska and Hawaii, delivery to anywhere in the continental U.S. is 4 days.
- 13 As a result of declining mail volume, the cost to continue providing this level of service is
- becoming unsustainable, contributing to major budget deficits for the Postal Service. In the
- past two years, the Postal Service has had budget deficits of over \$8 billion and expects to
- 16 have a similar budget deficit this next year. To address the budget deficits, the Postal
- 17 Service is exploring several changes, including
 - Legislative reform to change government requirements to pre-pay health and pension benefits
 - Eliminating Saturday mail delivery to homes and businesses
 - Closing many small post offices while shifting retail access to alternative locations and channels

The Postal Service is also considering revising the service standards for First-Class Mail within the continental U.S.

- Delivery in your local area now delivered the next delivery day will be delivered on the second day
- Delivery outside the local area up to 200 miles which now takes 2 days will continue to be delivered on the second day.
- Delivery to destinations 200 to 1,000 miles which now takes 2 days will take 3 days
- Delivery to destinations over 1,000 miles which now takes 3 days will continue to take 3 days
- For those living in Alaska and Hawaii, delivery to anywhere in the continental U.S. will continue to take 4 days.
- In addition, local Periodical Mail, primarily newspapers, is currently transported along with
- 35 First-Class Mail. The proposed change will mean that local delivery of this mail now
- delivered on the next day will be delivered on the second day. All other Periodical Mail
- 37 delivery schedules will not be affected.

1 Small Businesses

7

8

9

17

18

19

20 21

24

25

26

27

28

29

- 2 Now I am going to provide a description of a proposed change in First Class Mail service
- 3 from the Postal Service.
- 4 Service for First-Class Mail reflects a specific standard for mail originating in one location
- 5 and destinating in another location. In the continental U.S., the service standard for First-
- 6 Class Mail delivery is 1 to 3 days. Currently,
 - Delivery in the local area is next delivery day.
 - Delivery to destinations outside the local area up to 1,000 miles is 2 days.
 - Delivery to destinations over 1,000 miles within the continental U.S. is 3 days.
- For those living in Alaska and Hawaii, delivery to anywhere in the continental U.S. is 4 days.
- 12 As a result of declining mail volume, the cost to continue providing this level of service is
- becoming unsustainable, contributing to major budget deficits for the Postal Service. In the
- past two years, the Postal Service has had budget deficits of over \$8 billion and expects to
- 15 have a similar budget deficit this next year. To address the budget deficits, the Postal
- 16 Service is exploring several changes, including
 - Legislative reform to change government requirements to pre-pay health and pension benefits
 - Eliminating Saturday mail delivery to homes and businesses
 - Closing many small post offices while shifting retail access to alternative locations and channels
- The Postal Service is also considering revising the service standards for First-Class Mail within the continental U.S.
 - Delivery in your local area now delivered the next delivery day will be delivered on the second day
 - Delivery outside the local area up to 200 miles which now takes 2 days will continue to be delivered on the second day.
 - Delivery to destinations 200 to 1,000 miles which now takes 2 days will take 3 days
 - Delivery to destinations over 1,000 miles which now takes 3 days will continue to take 3 days
- For those living in Alaska and Hawaii, delivery to anywhere in the continental U.S. will continue to take 4 days.
- In addition, Periodical Mail, such as magazines and newspapers, will be transported along
- with First-Class Mail. This will change the service standard for Periodical Mail from 1 to 9
- days to 2 to 9 days. Thus, all Periodical Mail now delivered on the next day will be
- 36 delivered on the second day.
- 37 Businesses using bulk First Class, Standard, or Periodical Mail may have access to fewer
- 38 locations accepting this mail and potentially result in a need to transport this mail to a
- 39 location different from the one they are currently using.
- 40 Businesses using Standard Mail may have to transport their bulk mail to another location
- 41 to take advantage of the available discounts.

1 Appendix E: In-Depth Interview Guide

2 <u>Large Commercial Accounts (National and Premier)</u>

3 Objectives

4

5

6

7

8

9

10 11

12

13

14

- Improve understanding of the various ways large businesses would respond to changes
 to First-Class Mail (e.g., changes in mailing patterns, switching to competitors or other
 Postal Service products, increased use of online billing / payment, etc.) and Periodical
 Services.
- Understand why large commercial accounts would respond as they do.
- Assess how large companies or high volume mail processers would adjust their operations to accommodate changes to First-Class Mail service standards.
- Assess how difficult business adjustments would be and improve understanding of the challenges they would face.
- Assess perceptions of Postal Service reasons for changes to First-Class Mail delivery standards.

15 Interview Types

Industry	# of Interviews	Application Type(s)
Manufacturers / Wholesalers	1	Payment such as dividend check
Retail	3	1 payment
		1 direct marketing
		1 billing
Printing / Publishing (mix of periodicals and newspapers)	3	At least 1 periodical and 1 newspaper
Financial Services	4	2 direct marketing
		1 billing
		1 payment
Utilities	3	2 billing
		1 payment
Telecommunications	3	1 direct marketing
		2 billing
Services – Not-for-Profit	1	Direct marketing
Government	1	Payment
Mail Service Providers	1	Billing
Total		20

1 Background on Participant's Business

5 minutes

Name

3

4

6

8

9

10

11 12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38 39

40

41 42

- Company
- Position in company
- Industry type
 - Who are your customers other businesses or consumers

7 Current Behaviors

15 minutes

Let's start by how your business uses U.S. Postal and other services to send [SPECIFIC APPLICATION FOR WHICH THEY WERE RECRUITED].

- How do you describe the importance of mail for [SPECIFIC APPLICATION FOR WHICH
 THEY WERE RECRUITED])? How does this compare between USPS and other carriers –
 such as Fed Ex or UPS or other ways to distribute (the specific application)?
- How has the importance of or role of mail, mail delivery services, and the U.S. Postal Service as it relates to how you send [SPECIFIC APPLICATION FOR WHICH THEY WERE RECRUITED] changed over recent years?
- For [SPECIFIC APPLICATION FOR WHICH THEY WERE RECRUITED] we will probe for the following information:
 - Important? Yes/No
 - Why or Why not important?
 - Examples of mailings in terms of:
 - Frequency?
 - Volume? [to the degree a participant is comfortable sharing the information; if won't or can't give actual volume try allocating percent of volume across products / delivery channels]
 - How are the mailings sent? Allocate volume by percentage sent through each product / delivery channel.
 - What factors determine your choice of how to send [SPECIFIC APPLICATION]? What is the most important factor? What is less important?
 - How has the way(s) in which you send [SPECIFIC APPLICATION] changed in recent years?
 - What further changes do you anticipate in the future?

First-Class Mail Standards

15 minutes

Let's focus specifically on USPS First-Class Mail.

- How important is First-Class Mail for [SPECIFIC APPLICATION]?
 - o What percentage [SPECIFIC APPLICATION] do you send First-Class Mail?
 - Why do you use First-Class Mail to send different items rather than sending them some other way?
- What are the most important characteristics of First-Class Mail that is, what are your expectations for First-Class Mail?
- Let's discuss shipping standards and expectations for First-Class Mail:

Local Area Destinations Destinations 200 Destinations

			86
	Up to 200 Miles Outside Local Area	to 1,000 Miles Outside Local Area	More than 1,000 Miles Outside Local Area
What do you believe is the current delivery standard (days in transit) for First-Class Mail (FCM)?			
What would you consider to be an outstanding delivery standard for FCM?			
What delivery standard would you consider to be long but you would still use FCM to send those items you currently send by FCM?			
What delivery standard would you consider to be too long and you would change the way in which you current send those items you currently send by FCM?			
What delivery standard would you consider to be unrealistic – that is, the Postal Service would not be able to meet this standard?			
On a scale of 0 to 10, how likely would you be to always send items using FCM if Postal Service delivery standards met what you listed for Question #2 – outstanding. "0" means you would never send items using FCM and "10" means you would send everything using FCM.			
On a scale of 0 to 10, how likely would you be to always send items using FCM if Postal Service delivery standards met what you listed for Question #3 – long but would still use. "0" means you would			

never send items using FCM and "10" means you would send everything using FCM.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10 11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

1 Change to FCM Delivery Standards

20 minutes

[PROVIDE PARTICIPANTS WITH WRITTEN STATEMENT OF CHANGES TO FCM DELIVERY STANDARDS]

- IMMEDIATE REACTIONS
 - O What are your immediate reactions to this proposal?
 - o What are your immediate questions / concerns regarding this proposal?
 - How would this impact your business and the way in which you transact your business?
 - What types of changes to FCM would you consider to be reasonable?
 - What changes would have a significant negative impact on how you run your business and how you things?
 - How would this impact how you use First-Class Mail? Other Postal Service products / services?
 - Specifically, how would you expect this change to impact the way you think about the amount of in-transit time for sending [SPECIFIC APPLICATION] to / how will this impact your operations / what will you do
 - Local / intercity / metro market mail
 - To locations outside your local area up to 200 miles
 - To locations outside your local market between 200 and 1,000 miles
 - All other locations in the United States
- Now let's go back to [SPECIFIC APPLICATION] and your use of First-Class Mail to send [APPLICATION]. And let's talk specifically about the impact of this proposal on if or how you might change your current operations?
 - What is the impact of this proposal on this [APPLICATION]?
 - How does it affect / impact the volume of [APPLICATION] that you send?
 - How does it fact the way in which you send [APPLICATION]?
 - What changes are you likely to make in how you send this [APPLICATION] if this proposal is implemented?

Wrap-Up Attitudes toward USPS

5 minutes

- After all of this discussion If the Postal Service implements this proposal to change First-Class Mail delivery standards, how will this affect your thoughts about the level and quality of services you currently receive from USPS?
- If you were to write a letter or pick up the phone to call someone about your feelings regarding this proposed change, who would you write it to / call and what would you say?

First Class Mail Change Statement

Now I am going to provide a description of a proposed change in First Class Mail service from the Postal Service.

- 1 Service for First-Class Mail reflects a specific standard for mail originating in one location
- 2 and destinating in another location. In the continental U.S., the service standard for First-
- 3 Class Mail delivery is 1 to 3 days. Currently,
 - Delivery in the local area is next delivery day.
 - Delivery to destinations outside the local area up to 1,000 miles is 2 days.
 - Delivery to destinations over 1,000 miles within the continental U.S. is 3 days.
- For those living in Alaska and Hawaii, delivery to anywhere in the continental U.S. is 4 days.
- 9 As a result of declining mail volume, the cost to continue providing this level of service is
- 10 becoming unsustainable, contributing to major budget deficits for the Postal Service. In the
- past two years, the Postal Service has had budget deficits of over \$8 billion and expects to
- 12 have a similar budget deficit this next year. To address the budget deficits, the Postal
- 13 Service is exploring several changes, including
 - Legislative reform to reduce major governmental funding requirements
 - Eliminating Saturday mail delivery to homes and businesses
 - Closing many small post offices while shifting retail access to alternative locations and channels
 - The Postal Service is also considering revising the service standards for First-Class Mail within the continental U.S.
 - Delivery in your local area now delivered the next delivery day will be delivered on the second day
 - Delivery outside the local area up to 200 miles which now takes 2 days will continue to be delivered on the second day.
 - Delivery to destinations 200 to 1,000 miles which now takes 2 days will take 3 days
 - Delivery to destinations over 1,000 miles which now takes 3 days will continue to take 3 days
- For those living in Alaska and Hawaii, delivery to anywhere in the continental U.S. will continue to take 4 days.
- In addition, Periodical Mail, such as magazines and newspapers, will be transported along
- with First-Class Mail. This will change the service standard for Periodical Mail from 1 to 9
- 31 days to 2 to 9 days. Thus, all Periodical Mail now delivered on the next day will be
- 32 delivered on the second day.
- 33 Businesses using bulk First Class, Standard, or Periodical Mail may have access to fewer
- 34 locations accepting this mail and potentially result in a need to transport this mail to a
- 35 location different from the one you are currently using.
- 36 Businesses using Standard Mail may have to transport their bulk mail to another location
- 37 to take advantage of the available discounts.
- 38 VERIFY RESPONDENT HEARD / UNDERSTANDS DESCRIPTION AND WHETHER
- 39 ANY SECTIONS SHOULD BE RE-READ.
- 41 MUST READ / RE-READ VERBATIM. DO NOT PARAPHRASE.

4

5

6

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

22

23 24

25

2 Appendix F: Quantitative Survey Instruments

3 Part 1: Large Commercial Accounts

- 4 NOTE: DIRECTIONS IN BOLD UPPER CASE ARE PROGRAMMER INSTRUCTIONS; THESE INSTRUCTIONS
- 5 WILL NOT BE SHOWN TO INTERVIEWERS OR RESPONDENTS.

6 INTRODUCTION

NEWINTRO1

,	INEVVIINI	
8 9 10 11 12 13		ello, my name is calling from ORC International on behalf the United States Postal Service. May I please speak with the person in your ganization who makes decisions and/or recommendations on how to send the ajority of your organization's mail? [AS NEEDED: By how to send, I mean ecisions or recommendations as to what Postal Service products to use to end your organization's mail
14 15 16 17 18 19 20		CONNECTING (CONTINUE) RESPONDENT NOT AVAILABLE (SCHEDULE CALLBACK) REFERRAL PROVIDED (OBTAIN NAME AND PHONE NUMBER, ASK TO BE TRANSFERRED AND START OVER) REQUESTS INFORMATIONAL E-MAIL TO BE SENT (SCHEDULE CALLBACK) REQUESTS INFORMATIONAL FAX TO BE SENT (SCHEDULE CALLBACK)
21	NEW PE	ON ON PHONE
22 23 24 25 26	INTRO2	calling from ORC International. We have een commissioned by the United States Postal Service to contact ganizations nationwide to obtain feedback on how organizations may react to otential changes in USPS services. Your feedback will help ensure that your pice is heard on this very important subject.
27 28		rst, I have a few questions to ask you to see if you qualify. If you do, we are fering a \$40 gift card as a token of our appreciation for completing the survey.
29		S NEEDED: The survey will take an average of 10 minutes to complete.]
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37		ALLOWS YOU TO CONTINUE (CONTINUE) RESPONDENT NOT AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME (SCHEDULE CALLBACK) REFERRAL PROVIDED (OBTAIN NAME AND PHONE NUMBER, ASK TO BE TRANSFERRED AND START OVER) REFUSED (THANK AND CONCLUDE) REQUESTS INFORMATIONAL E-MAIL TO BE SENT (SCHEDULE CALLBACK) REQUESTS INFORMATIONAL FAX TO BE SENT (SCHEDULE CALLBACK)
38	SCREEN	G

1 2	S2	Are you the person in your business that is primarily responsible for deciding or recommending how to send the majority of your organization's mail?
3 4 5		O1 YES (CONTINUE) O2 NO (ASK TO SPEAK WITH PERSON WHO IS RESPONSIBLE AND START OVER)
6 7	S2A	[NATIONAL SAMPLE ONLY] Have you participated in a survey for the United States Postal Service in the last three months?
8 9 10 11 12		O1 YES, DID PREVIOUS USPS SURVEY (ASK TO SPEAK WITH ANOTHER PERSON WHO IS RESPONSIBLE AND START OVER. IF NO OTHER PERSON RESPONSIBLE THEN THANK AND CONCLUDE.) O2 NO (CONTINUE)
13	S3	Do you or any close family members work in
14 15 16 17		 Advertising or Public Relations (CONTINUE) Market Research (THANK AND CONCLUDE) Mail or Small Package Delivery (THANK AND CONCLUDE) NONE OF THE ABOVE (CONTINUE)
18 19	S4	Which of the following best describes your organization's primary industry? [READ LIST / ACCEPT SINGLE RESPONSE ONLY]
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37		O1 Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Mining O3 Construction O4 Manufacturing O5 Transportation O6 Telecommunications O7 Utilities O8 Wholesale Trade O9 Retail Trade or Mail Order 10 Finance, Insurance, or Real Estate 11 Newspaper Publishing 12 Periodical or Book Publishing 13 Services 14 Not-for-profit or membership organization 15 Government or Public Administration 16 Some other industry (SPECIFY) 98 DON'T KNOW 99 REFUSED

1 2	S5	Including yourself, how many people are employed by your company at your location?
3 4 5 6		(RECORD NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES 1 – 9999) 10000 10,000 OR MORE 99998 DON'T KNOW 99999 REFUSED
7 8 9	S7	Which of the following, if any, has your organization mailed using the US Postal Service in the past 12 months?
10 11		[(READ LIST. WAIT FOR YES OR NO FOR EACH. ENTER ALL MENTIONS) (RANDOMIZE CODES 1 –8]
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23		 Bills, invoices or statements] Payments Advertising or marketing materials including flyers, circulars, catalogs, etc. General communications including customer notifications, holiday cards, investor/shareholder mailings, etc. Documents such as reports, contracts, policies, legal papers, etc. etc. Magazines Newspapers Newsletters NONE OF THE ABOVE (THANK AND CONCLUDE) DON'T KNOW (THANK AND CONCLUDE)
24 25 26 27 28	S7A	For which of the following mail applications do you have responsibility for? [(READ LIST. WAIT FOR YES OR NO FOR EACH. ENTER ALL MENTIONS) [RESTORE RESPONSE CATEGORIES FROM S7 THAT ORGANIZATION SENDS]
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42		 Bills, invoices or statements] Payments Advertising or marketing materials including flyers, circulars, catalogs, etc. General communications including customer notifications, holiday cards, investor/shareholder mailings, etc. Documents such as reports, contracts, policies, legal papers, etc. etc. Magazines Newspapers Newsletters NONE OF THE ABOVE (THANK AND CONCLUDE) DON'T KNOW (THANK AND CONCLUDE)

Q1 During the **past** 12 months, how many individual pieces of the following did your organization **mail using the U.S. Postal Service**?

(RANDOMIZE A – G IN THE SAME ORDER AS S7, ONLY DISPLAY APPLICATIONS SELECTED IN S7A)

	Number of Pieces MAILED	Number of Pieces MAILED
	in Past 12 Months	in Past 12 Months
	(Digits)	(Denomination)
A. Bills, invoices or statements	(RECORD NUMBER UP TO 3 DIGITS)	01 99 or Less 02 Hundred 03 Thousand 04 Million 05 Billion 98 DON'T KNOW
B. Payments	(RECORD NUMBER UP TO 3 DIGITS)	01 99 or Less 02 Hundred 03 Thousand 04 Million 05 Billion 98 DON'T KNOW
C. Advertising or marketing materials including flyers, circulars, catalogs, etc.	(RECORD NUMBER UP TO 3 DIGITS)	01 99 or Less 02 Hundred 03 Thousand 04 Million 05 Billion 98 DON'T KNOW
D. General communications including customer notifications, holiday cards, investor/shareholder mailings, etc.	(RECORD NUMBER UP TO 3 DIGITS)	01 99 or Less 02 Hundred 03 Thousand 04 Million 05 Billion 98 DON'T KNOW
DD. Documents such as reports, contracts, policies, legal papers, etc.	(RECORD NUMBER UP TO 3 DIGITS)	01 99 or Less 02 Hundred 03 Thousand 04 Million 05 Billion 98 DON'T KNOW
E. Magazines	(RECORD NUMBER UP TO 3 DIGITS)	01 99 or Less 02 Hundred 03 Thousand 04 Million 05 Billion 98 DON'T KNOW
F. Newspapers	(RECORD NUMBER UP TO 3 DIGITS)	01 99 or Less 02 Hundred 03 Thousand 04 Million 05 Billion 98 DON'T KNOW

			93
G. Newsletters		(RECORD NUMBER UP TO 3 DIGITS)	01 99 or Less 02 Hundred 03 Thousand 04 Million 05 Billion 98 DON'T KNOW
	OR DK TO ALL (E.G. ZERO MAIL V AND CONCLUDE.	OLUME IN PAST 12 N	MONTHS) IN Q1, THEN
Q2A	[ASKIF Q1A > 0] What percent of mail (AS NEEDED: using the U.S.		r statements did you
	[INTERVIEWER: IF NONE or "0".	PLEASE ENTER "0"]	
	[INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDEN SINGLE-PIECE FIRST-CLASS MA		IAIL, ENTER % IN
	[PROGRAMMER: SUM TO 100 P	PERCENT]	
	 W USPS Single Piece First W USPS Pre-Sort First-Cla W USPS Priority Mail W USPS Express Mail 		
Q2B	[ASKIF Q1B > 0] What percent of using the U.S. Postal Service) via.		u mail (AS NEEDED:
	[INTERVIEWER: IF NONE or "0".	PLEASE ENTER "0"]	
	[INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDEN SINGLE-PIECE FIRST-CLASS MA		IAIL, ENTER % IN
	[PROGRAMMER: SUM TO 100 P	PERCENT]	
	 W USPS Single Piece First W USPS Pre-Sort First-Cla W USPS Priority Mail W USPS Express Mail 		

1 2	Q2C	[ASKIF Q1C > 0] What percent of your advertising or marketing materials did you mail (AS NEEDED: using the U.S. Postal Service) via
3		[INTERVIEWER: IF NONE or "0". PLEASE ENTER "0"]
4 5		[INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS REGULAR MAIL, ENTER % IN SINGLE-PIECE FIRST-CLASS MAIL CATEGORY]
6		[PROGRAMMER: SUM TO 100 PERCENT]
7 8 9 10		 W USPS Single Piece First-Class Mail W USPS Pre-Sort First-Class Mail W USPS Regular Standard/Bulk Mail W USPS Non-Profit Standard/Bulk Mail
11 12 13	Q2D	[ASKIF Q1D > 0] What percent of your general communications including customer notifications, holiday cards, investor/shareholder mailings, etc. did you mail (AS NEEDED: using the U.S. Postal Service) via
14		[INTERVIEWER: IF NONE or "0". PLEASE ENTER "0"]
15 16		[INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS REGULAR MAIL, ENTER % IN SINGLE-PIECE FIRST-CLASS MAIL CATEGORY]
17		[PROGRAMMER: SUM TO 100 PERCENT]
18 19 20 21		 W USPS Single Piece First-Class Mail W USPS Pre-Sort First-Class Mail W USPS Priority Mail W USPS Express Mail
22 23	Q2DD	[ASKIF Q1DD > 0] What percent of your documents such as reports,
24		contracts, policies, legal papers, etc. did you mail (AS NEEDED: using the U.S. Postal Service) via
2425		
		Postal Service) via
25 26		Postal Service) via [INTERVIEWER: IF NONE or "0". PLEASE ENTER "0"] [INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS REGULAR MAIL, ENTER % IN

1 2	Q2E	[ASKIF Q1E > 0] What percent of your magazines did you mail (AS NEEDED: using the U.S. Postal Service) via
3		[INTERVIEWER: IF NONE or "0". PLEASE ENTER "0"]
4 5		[INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS REGULAR MAIL, ENTER % IN SINGLE-PIECE FIRST-CLASS MAIL CATEGORY]
6		[PROGRAMMER: SUM TO 100 PERCENT]
7 8 9 10		 W USPS Regular Periodical Mail W USPS Non-Profit Periodical Mail W USPS Regular Standard/Bulk Mail W USPS Non-Profit Standard/Bulk Mail
11 12	Q2F	[ASKIF Q1F > 0] What percent of your newspapers did you mail (AS NEEDED: using the U.S. Postal Service) via
13		[INTERVIEWER: IF NONE or "0". PLEASE ENTER "0"]
14 15		[INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS REGULAR MAIL, ENTER % IN SINGLE-PIECE FIRST-CLASS MAIL CATEGORY]
16		[PROGRAMMER: SUM TO 100 PERCENT]
17 18 19 20		 W USPS Regular Periodical Mail W USPS Non-Profit Periodical Mail W USPS Regular Standard/Bulk Mail W USPS Non-Profit Standard/Bulk Mail
21 22	Q2G	[ASKIF Q1G > 0] What percent of your newsletters did you mail (AS NEEDED: using the U.S. Postal Service) via
23		[INTERVIEWER: IF NONE or "0". PLEASE ENTER "0"]
24 25		[INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS REGULAR MAIL, ENTER % IN SINGLE-PIECE FIRST-CLASS MAIL CATEGORY]
26		[PROGRAMMER: SUM TO 100 PERCENT]
27 28 29 30 31 32 33		 W USPS Single Piece First-Class Mail W USPS Pre-Sort First-Class Mail W USPS Regular Standard/Bulk Mail W USPS Non-Profit Standard/Bulk Mail W USPS Regular Periodical Mail W USPS Non-Profit Periodical Mail

1 2 3	Q2K	[ASK IF AT LEAST ONE RESPONSE TO Q2A TO Q2G >0% FOR SINGLE PIECE FIRST CLASS MAIL OR PRE-SORT FIRST-CLASS MAIL]
4 5		What percent of the First-Class Mail that you mail using the U.S. Postal Service has as its destination
6		[INTERVIEWER: IF NONE or "0". PLEASE ENTER "0"]
7		[PROGRAMMER: SUM TO 100 PERCENT]
8 9 10 11		 % within the Local Area % Within 200 miles of your local area % From 200 miles to 1,000 miles of your local area % More than 1,000 miles from your local area
12 13 14	Q1_2012	In 2012 , how many individual pieces of the following do you anticipate your organization will mail using the U.S. Postal Service ?
15 16		(RANDOMIZE A – G IN THE SAME ORDER AS S7, ONLY DISPLAY APPLICATIONS SELECTED IN S7)

(RANDOMIZE A – G IN THE SAME OF APPLICATIONS SELECTED IN S7)

	Number of Pieces Will	Number of Pieces Will
	Mail in 2012	Mail in 2012
	(Digits)	(Denomination)
A. Bills, invoices or statements	(RECORD NUMBER UP TO 3 DIGITS)	01 99 or Less 02 Hundred 03 Thousand 04 Million 05 Billion 98 DON'T KNOW
B. Payments	(RECORD NUMBER UP TO 3 DIGITS)	01 99 or Less 02 Hundred 03 Thousand 04 Million 05 Billion 98 DON'T KNOW
C. Advertising or marketing materials including flyers, circulars, catalogs, etc.	(RECORD NUMBER UP TO 3 DIGITS)	01 99 or Less 02 Hundred 03 Thousand 04 Million 05 Billion 98 DON'T KNOW
D. General communications including customer notifications, holiday cards, investor/shareholder mailings, etc.	(RECORD NUMBER UP TO 3 DIGITS)	01 99 or Less 02 Hundred 03 Thousand 04 Million 05 Billion 98 DON'T KNOW
DD. Documents such as reports, contracts, policies, legal papers, etc.	(RECORD NUMBER UP TO 3 DIGITS)	01 99 or Less 02 Hundred 03 Thousand 04 Million 05 Billion 98 DON'T KNOW

E. Magazines	(RECORD NUMBER UP TO 3 DIGITS)	01 99 or Less 02 Hundred 03 Thousand 04 Million 05 Billion 98 DON'T KNOW
F. Newspapers	(RECORD NUMBER UP TO 3 DIGITS)	01 99 or Less 02 Hundred 03 Thousand 04 Million 05 Billion 98 DON'T KNOW
G. Newsletters	(RECORD NUMBER UP TO 3 DIGITS)	01 99 or Less 02 Hundred 03 Thousand 04 Million 05 Billion 98 DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMER NOTE: CREATE VARIABLE (TOTAL_VOLUME_BEFORE) THAT SUMS UP AMOUNTS ENTERED FOR Q1A_2012 TO Q1G_2012.

3 4 5	Q2A_2012 [ASKIF Q1A_2012 > 0] In 2012, what percent of your bills, invoices or statements do you anticipate you will mail (AS NEEDED: using the U.S. Postal Service) via
6	[INTERVIEWER: IF NONE or "0". PLEASE ENTER "0"]
7 8	[INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS REGULAR MAIL, ENTER % IN SINGLE-PIECE FIRST-CLASS MAIL CATEGORY]
9	[PROGRAMMER: SUM TO 100 PERCENT]
10 11 12 13	 W USPS Single Piece First-Class Mail W USPS Pre-Sort First-Class Mail W USPS Priority Mail W USPS Express Mail
14 15	Q2B_2012 [ASKIF Q1B_2012 > 0] In 2012, what percent of your payments do you anticipate you will mail (AS NEEDED: using the U.S. Postal Service) via
16	[INTERVIEWER: IF NONE or "0". PLEASE ENTER "0"]
17 18	[INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS REGULAR MAIL, ENTER % IN SINGLE-PIECE FIRST-CLASS MAIL CATEGORY]
19	[PROGRAMMER: SUM TO 100 PERCENT]
20 21 22 23	 W USPS Single Piece First-Class Mail W USPS Pre-Sort First-Class Mail W USPS Priority Mail W USPS Express Mail

1 2 3	Q2C_201	2 [ASKIF Q1C_2012 > 0] In 2012, what percent of your advertising or marketing materials do you anticipate you will mail (AS NEEDED: using the U.S. Postal Service) via
4		[INTERVIEWER: IF NONE or "0". PLEASE ENTER "0"]
5 6		[INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS REGULAR MAIL, ENTER % IN SINGLE-PIECE FIRST-CLASS MAIL CATEGORY]
7		[PROGRAMMER: SUM TO 100 PERCENT]
8 9 10 11		 W USPS Single Piece First-Class Mail W USPS Pre-Sort First-Class Mail W USPS Regular Standard/Bulk Mail W USPS Non-Profit Standard/Bulk Mail
12 13 14 15	Q2D_201	2[ASKIF Q1D_2012 > 0] In 2012, what percent of your general communications including customer notifications, holiday cards, investor/shareholder mailings, etc. do you anticipate you will mail (AS NEEDED: using the U.S. Postal Service) via
16		[INTERVIEWER: IF NONE or "0". PLEASE ENTER "0"]
17 18		[INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS REGULAR MAIL, ENTER % IN SINGLE-PIECE FIRST-CLASS MAIL CATEGORY]
19		[PROGRAMMER: SUM TO 100 PERCENT]
20 21 22 23		 W USPS Single Piece First-Class Mail W USPS Pre-Sort First-Class Mail W USPS Priority Mail W USPS Express Mail
24 25 26	Q2DD_201	2 [ASKIF Q1DD_2012 > 0] In 2012, what percent of your documents such as reports, contracts, policies, legal papers, etc. do you anticipate you will mail (AS NEEDED: using the U.S. Postal Service) via
27		[INTERVIEWER: IF NONE or "0". PLEASE ENTER "0"]
28 29		[INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS REGULAR MAIL, ENTER % IN SINGLE-PIECE FIRST-CLASS MAIL CATEGORY]
30		[PROGRAMMER: SUM TO 100 PERCENT]
31 32 33 34 35		 W USPS Single Piece First-Class Mail W USPS Pre-Sort First-Class Mail W USPS Priority Mail W USPS Express Mail

1 2	Q2E_2012	2 [ASKIF Q1E_2012 > 0] In 2012, what percent of your magazines do you anticipate you will mail (AS NEEDED: using the U.S. Postal Service) via
3		[INTERVIEWER: IF NONE or "0". PLEASE ENTER "0"]
4 5		[INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS REGULAR MAIL, ENTER % IN SINGLE-PIECE FIRST-CLASS MAIL CATEGORY]
6		[PROGRAMMER: SUM TO 100 PERCENT]
7 8 9 10		 W USPS Regular Periodical Mail W USPS Non-Profit Periodical Mail W USPS Regular Standard/Bulk Mail W USPS Non-Profit Standard/Bulk Mail
11 12	Q2F_2012	[ASKIF Q1F_2012 > 0] In 2012, what percent of your newspapers do you anticipate you will mail (AS NEEDED: using the U.S. Postal Service) via
13		[INTERVIEWER: IF NONE or "0". PLEASE ENTER "0"]
14 15		[INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS REGULAR MAIL, ENTER % IN SINGLE-PIECE FIRST-CLASS MAIL CATEGORY]
16		[PROGRAMMER: SUM TO 100 PERCENT]
17 18 19 20		 W USPS Regular Periodical Mail W USPS Non-Profit Periodical Mail W USPS Regular Standard/Bulk Mail W USPS Non-Profit Standard/Bulk Mail
21 22	Q2G_2012	2 [ASKIF Q1G_2012 > 0] In 2012, what percent of your newsletters did do you anticipate you will mail (AS NEEDED: using the U.S. Postal Service) via
23		[INTERVIEWER: IF NONE or "0". PLEASE ENTER "0"]
24 25		[INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS REGULAR MAIL, ENTER % IN SINGLE-PIECE FIRST-CLASS MAIL CATEGORY]
26		[PROGRAMMER: SUM TO 100 PERCENT]
27 28 29 30 31 32 33		 W USPS Single Piece First-Class Mail W USPS Pre-Sort First-Class Mail W USPS Regular Standard/Bulk Mail USPS Non-Profit Standard/Bulk Mail W USPS Regular Periodical Mail W USPS Non-Profit Periodical Mail

1 First-Class Mail Service Standards Description-Commercial

- 2 The Postal Service is considering the following service standards for First-Class Mail.
- For First-Class Mail that is dropped at a retail facility, placed in a collection box, placed in the customer's own mailbox or given to a letter carrier, service will be as follows:.
 - 1. Delivery in the local area will be delivered on the second day.
 - 2. Delivery outside the local area up to 200 miles will be delivered on the second day.
 - 3. Delivery to destinations over 200 miles will be delivered in 3 days
 - 4. For those living in Alaska and Hawaii, delivery to anywhere in the continental U.S. will be delivered in 4 days as is currently being done.
 - 5. For those living in Guam, delivery to anywhere in the continental U.S. will be delivered in 5 days as is currently being done.
- 12 For First Class mailers who presort their volume to the destinating service area of the plant
- and enter the mail prior to a Critical Entry Time of 8 am, the First-Class Mail will be
- delivered the next day. For First Class mailers who presort their volumes to the
- destinating service area of the plant and palletize the mail by Five-digit ZIP Codes and
- also enter the First-Class Mail prior to a Critical Entry Time of 12 noon, the First-Class Mail
- 17 will be delivered the next day. Other First Class mail volume not requiring delivery the
- 18 next day and for the 2 and 3 day service area may be entered throughout the afternoon
- 19 prior to the plants established network critical entry time.
- 20 For First-Class Mail delivered under a Caller Service program, the processing operations
- 21 at the destinating plants will likely increase the frequency of the mail being available for
- 22 pick-up, resulting in earlier availability of mail than is currently possible based on existing
- 23 processing windows. There may be some changes required for caller service at facilities
- that are closing which may include relocating caller service collection points.
- 25 In addition, local Periodical Mail, primarily newspapers, which are presorted to the
- destinating service area and entered prior to the Critical Entry Time of 8 am, will be
- 27 delivered the next day.

5

6 7

8

9

- 28 Periodical mailers who presort their volumes to the destinating service area of the plant
- and palletize the mail by Five-digit ZIP Codes and also enter prior to a Critical Entry Time
- of 12 noon, will be delivered the next day. Other Periodical mail volume not requiring
- 31 delivery the next day and for the 2 and 3 day service area may be entered throughout the
- 32 afternoon prior to the plants established network critical entry time. Other origin entered
- 33 Periodical Mail for which the delivery schedule is tied to the First Class service standard
- may be delivered one day later than currently exists.
- 35 Commercial organizations using bulk First-Class Mail, Standard Mail or Periodical Mail
- 36 may have fewer locations at which they can deposit their mail and this may result in a
- 37 need to transport this mail to a location different from the one they are currently using.
- 38 However, there is also the potential that these mailers may be able to achieve improved
- transportation efficiencies since the service areas of these facilities may be larger than
- 40 they are currently. For example, if a mailer currently sends mail to two facilities which are
- 41 consolidated to one, this can allow the mailer to prepare a larger mailing for deposit at the
- 42 consolidated site, resulting in a reduction in the required transportation.
- 43 VERIFY RESPONDENT HEARD / UNDERSTANDS DESCRIPTION AND WHETHER
- 44 ANY SECTIONS SHOULD BE RE-READ.

MUST READ / RE-READ VERBATIM. DO NOT PARAPHRASE. INTRO For these next questions, please answer based on the assumption that the First-Class Mail service standards I have just described will be in place in 2012. Q3 You indicated that the **total volume of mail** that you would **mail** in 2012 through the Postal Service would be [RESTORE TOTAL NUMBER OF PIECES (TOTAL_VOLUME_BEFORE)]. What is the likelihood that the First-Class Mail service standards that I have just described will cause your organization to modify the number of individual pieces of mail your organization will mail in 2012? Please answer using a scale from 0 to 10, where "10" means extremely likely and a "0" means extremely unlikely. Extremely likely Extremely unlikely DON'T KNOW / REFUSED Q4 And what is the likelihood that the First-Class Mail service standards that I have just described will cause your organization to modify the way your organization mails different items in 2012? Please answer using a scale from 0 to 10, where "10" means extremely likely and a "0" means extremely unlikely. Extremely likely Extremely unlikely DON'T KNOW / REFUSED

PROGRAMMING NOTE: IF RESPONSES TO Q3 AND Q4 ARE <u>BOTH</u> 0 or DK, SKIP TO CLOSING

1 Q5A [ASKIF Q1A 2012 > 0 AND Q3 > 0] You indicated that you anticipate your 2 organization will mail [INSERT AMOUNT FROM Q1A_2012] bills, invoices or 3 statements in 2012. 4 How many bills, invoices, or statements do you anticipate mailing (AS 5 6 NEEDED: using the U.S. Postal Service) in 2012 under the First-Class Mail 7 service standards that I have described? 8 [IF "0" OR "NONE" CONFIRM: You mean you would no longer mail any bills, invoices, or statements by any means at all?] 9 01 99 or Less 02 Hundred (RECORD NUMBER 03 Thousand UP TO 3 DIGITS) 04 Million [IF 0, SKIP TO INSTRUCTION BEFORE Q6A] 05 Billion 98 DON'T KNOW [ASKIF Q1A 2012 > 0 AND Q4 > 0] You indicated that in 2012 you anticipate 10 Q5B 11 your organization will mail your bills, invoices or statements as follows: 12 13 RESTORE PERCENT DISTRIBUTION FROM Q2A 2012 14 15 What percent of your bills, invoices or statements do you anticipate you will mail (AS NEEDED: using the U.S. Postal Service) under the proposed First-16 17 Class Mail Standards I have described via. . . [INTERVIEWER: IF NONE or "0". PLEASE ENTER "0"] 18 19 IINTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS REGULAR MAIL, ENTER % IN 20 SINGLE-PIECE FIRST-CLASS MAIL CATEGORY 21 [PROGRAMMER: SUM TO 100 PERCENT] 22 % USPS Single Piece First-Class Mail 23 % USPS Pre-Sort First-Class Mail 24 % USPS Priority Mail 25 % USPS Express Mail 26 Q6A [ASKIF Q1B 2012 > 0 AND Q3 > 0] You indicated that you anticipate your 27 organization will mail [INSERT AMOUNT FROM Q1B_2012] payments in 2012. 28 29 How many **payments** do you anticipate **mailing** (AS NEEDED: using the U.S. 30 Postal Service) in 2012 under the First-Class Mail service standards that I have described? 31 32 [IF "0" OR "NONE" CONFIRM: You mean you would no longer mail any

payments by any means at all?]

			105
	01	99 or Less	
	02	Hundred	
(RECORD NUMBER	03	Thousand	
UP TO 3 DIGITS)	04	Million	
[IF 0, SKIP TO INSTRUCTION BEFORE Q7A]	05	Billion	
	98	DON'T KNOW	

1 2 3	Q6B	[ASKIF Q1B_2012 > 0 AND Q4 > 0] You indicated that in 2012 you anticipate your organization will mail your payments as follows:
4		RESTORE PERCENT DISTRIBUTION FROM Q2B_2012
5 6 7 8		What percent of your payments do you anticipate you will mail (AS NEEDED: using the U.S. Postal Service) under the proposed First-Class Mail Standards I have described via
9		[INTERVIEWER: IF NONE or "0". PLEASE ENTER "0"]
10 11		[INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS REGULAR MAIL, ENTER % IN SINGLE-PIECE FIRST-CLASS MAIL CATEGORY]
12 13 14 15 16		[PROGRAMMER: SUM TO 100 PERCENT] % USPS Single Piece First-Class Mail % USPS Pre-Sort First-Class Mail % USPS Priority Mail % USPS Express Mail
17 18 19 20	Q7A	ASKIF Q1C_2012 > 0 AND Q3 > 0] You indicated that you anticipate your organization will mail [INSERT AMOUNT FROM Q1C_2012] advertising and marketing materials in 2012.
21 22 23		How many advertising and marketing materials do you anticipate mailing (AS NEEDED: using the U.S. Postal Service) in 2012 under the First-Class Mail service standards that I have described?
24 25		[IF "0" OR "NONE" CONFIRM: You mean you would no longer mail any advertising and marketing materials by any means at all?]
	[IF 0, \$	01 99 or Less 02 Hundred

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q7B	materials as follows: RESTORE PERCENT DISTRIBUT What percent of your advertising a	il your advertising and marketing
9		First-Class Mail Standards I have d	
10		[INTERVIEWER: IF NONE or "0". I	PLEASE ENTER "0"]
11 12		[INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDEN SINGLE-PIECE FIRST-CLASS MA	T SAYS REGULAR MAIL, ENTER % IN IL CATEGORY]
13		[PROGRAMMER: SUM TO 100 P	ERCENT]
14 15 16 17		 % USPS Single Piece First-0 % USPS Pre-Sort First-Clas % USPS Regular Standard/I % USPS Non-Profit Standard 	s Mail Bulk Mail
18 19 20 21	Q8A	ASKIF Q1D_2012 > 0 AND Q3 > 0] You indicated that you anticipate your organization will mail [INSERT AMOUNT FROM Q1D_2012] general communications in 2012.	
22 23 24			ns do you anticipate mailing (AS NEEDED: 012 under the First-Class Mail service
25 26		[IF "0" OR "NONE" CONFIRM: You general communications by any r	u mean you would no longer mail any means at all?]
	[IF 0, S	(RECORD NUMBER UP TO 3 DIGITS) KIP TO INSTRUCTION BEFORE Q8C]	01 99 or Less 02 Hundred 03 Thousand 04 Million 05 Billion 98 DON'T KNOW
27 28 29	-		> 0] You indicated that in 2012 you il your general communications as follows:
30		RESTORE PERCENT DISTRIBUT	ION FROM Q2D_2012
31 32 33 34			munications do you anticipate you will mail al Service) under the proposed First-Class
35		[INTERVIEWER: IF NONE or "0". I	PLEASE ENTER "0"]

	[PROGRAMMER: SUM TO 100 P	
	[PROGRAMMER. SOM TO TOU P	ERCENT]
	 % USPS Single Piece First- % USPS Pre-Sort First-Class % USPS Priority Mail % USPS Express Mail 	
Q8C		0] You indicated that you anticipate your OUNT FROM Q1DD_2012] documents in
	•	icipate mailing (AS NEEDED: using the U.S. First-Class Mail service standards that I have
	[IF "0" OR "NONE" CONFIRM: Yo documents by any means at all?]	u mean you would no longer mail any
[IF 0, §	(RECORD NUMBER UP TO 3 DIGITS) SKIP TO INSTRUCTION BEFORE Q9A]	01 99 or Less 02 Hundred 03 Thousand 04 Million 05 Billion 98 DON'T KNOW
Q8D	-	Q4 > 0] You indicated that in 2012 you ail your documents as follows:
	RESTORE PERCENT DISTRIBUT	TION FROM Q2DD_2012
	•	do you anticipate you will mail (AS NEEDED: der the proposed First-Class Mail Standards I
	[INTERVIEWER: IF NONE or "0".	PLEASE ENTER "0"]
	-	IT SAYS REGULAR MAIL, ENTER % IN AIL CATEGORY]
	[PROGRAMMER: SUM TO 100 P	ERCENT]
	•	
	[IF 0, §	

1 2 3	Q9A		You indicated that you anticipate your OUNT FROM Q1E_2012] magazines in 2012
4 5 6			cipate mailing (AS NEEDED: using the U.S. First-Class Mail service standards that I have
7 8		[IF "0" OR "NONE" CONFIRM: Yo magazines by any means at all?]	u mean you would no longer mail any
	[IF 0, S	(RECORD NUMBER UP TO 3 DIGITS) SKIP TO INSTRUCTION BEFORE Q10A]	01 99 or Less 02 Hundred 03 Thousand 04 Million 05 Billion 98 DON'T KNOW
9 10 11	Q9B	[ASKIF Q1E_2012 > 0 > 0 AND Q4 anticipate your organization will ma	> 0] You indicated that in 2012 you ail your magazines as follows:
12 13		RESTORE PERCENT DISTRIBUT	TION FROM Q2E_2012
14 15 16			lo you anticipate you will mail (AS NEEDED: ler the proposed First-Class Mail Standards I
17		[INTERVIEWER: IF NONE or "0".	PLEASE ENTER "0"]
18 19		[INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDEN SINGLE-PIECE FIRST-CLASS MA	IT SAYS REGULAR MAIL, ENTER % IN AIL CATEGORY]
20		[PROGRAMMER: SUM TO 100 P	ERCENT]
21 22 23 24 25		 % USPS Regular Periodical % USPS Non-Profit Periodical % USPS Regular Standard % USPS Non-Profit Standard 	cal Mail /Bulk Mail

1 Q10A ASKIF Q1F 2012 > 0 AND Q3 > 0] You indicated that you anticipate your 2 organization will mail [INSERT AMOUNT FROM Q1F 2012] newspapers in 3 2012. 4 5 How many **newspapers** do you anticipate **mailing** (AS NEEDED: using the U.S. Postal Service) in 2012 under the First-Class Mail service standards that I 6 7 have described? [IF "0" OR "NONE" CONFIRM: You mean you would no longer mail any 8 9 **newspapers** by any means at all?] 01 99 or Less 02 Hundred (RECORD NUMBER 03 Thousand UP TO 3 DIGITS) 04 Million [IF 0, SKIP TO INSTRUCTION BEFORE Q11A] 05 Billion 98 DON'T KNOW [ASKIF Q1F 2012 > 0 > 0 AND Q4 > 0] You indicated that in 2012 you anticipate 10 Q10B 11 your organization will **mail** your **newspapers** as follows: 12 13 RESTORE PERCENT DISTRIBUTION FROM Q2F 2012 14 15 What percent of your **newspapers** do you anticipate you will **mail** (AS NEEDED: using the U.S. Postal Service) under the proposed First-Class Mail 16 17 Standards I have described via. . . 18 [INTERVIEWER: IF NONE or "0". PLEASE ENTER "0"] 19 IINTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS REGULAR MAIL, ENTER % IN SINGLE-PIECE FIRST-CLASS MAIL CATEGORY] 20 21 [PROGRAMMER: SUM TO 100 PERCENT] 22 % USPS Regular Periodical Mail % USPS Non-Profit Periodical Mail 23 24 % USPS Regular Standard/Bulk Mail 25 % USPS Non-Profit Standard/Bulk Mail 26 Q11A ASKIF Q1G_2012 > 0 AND Q3 > 0] You indicated that you anticipate your organization will mail [INSERT AMOUNT FROM Q1G_2012] newsletters in 27 28 2012. 29 30 How many **newsletters** do you anticipate **mailing** (AS NEEDED: using the U.S. 31 Postal Service) in 2012 under the First-Class Mail service standards that I have 32 described? [IF "0" OR "NONE" CONFIRM: You mean you would no longer mail any 33 34 **newsletters** by any means at all?]

		100
	01 99 or Less	
	02 Hundred	
(RECORD NUMBER	03 Thousand	
UP TO 3 DIGITS)	04 Million	
[IF 0, SKIP TO Q12A]	05 Billion	
	98 DON'T KNOW	

1 2 3	Q11B	[ASKIF Q1G_2012 > 0 > 0 AND Q4 > 0] You indicated that in 2012 you anticipate your organization will mail your newsletters as follows:
4 5		RESTORE PERCENT DISTRIBUTION FROM Q2G_2012
6 7 8		What percent of your newsletters do you anticipate you will mail (AS NEEDED: using the U.S. Postal Service) under the proposed First-Class Mail Standards I have described via
9		[INTERVIEWER: IF NONE or "0". PLEASE ENTER "0"]
10 11		[INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS REGULAR MAIL, ENTER % IN SINGLE-PIECE FIRST-CLASS MAIL CATEGORY]
12		[PROGRAMMER: SUM TO 100 PERCENT]
13 14 15 16 17 18		 % USPS Single Piece First-Class Mail % USPS Pre-Sort First-Class Mail % USPS Regular Standard/Bulk Mail % USPS Non-Profit Standard/Bulk Mail % USPS Regular Periodical Mail % USPS Non-Profit Periodical Mail
19 20 21	Q12BILL	S [PROGRAMMING NOTE:
22 23		DIFFERENCE_BILLS: [Q1A_2012 - Q5A]
24		[ASKIF DIFFERENCE_BILLS NE 0 AND Q3 > 0]
25 26 27 28 29 30 31		You indicated that based on the First-Class Mail service standards I described the total number of bills , invoices , and statements you would mail using the U.S. Postal Service in 2012 would [DECREASE / INCREASE] by [RESTORE DIFFERENCE_BILLS] pieces. What percentage of this [DECREASE / INCREASE] is solely because of the First-Class Mail service standards that I described?
32 33 34 35		ENTER % 998 DON'T KNOW 999 REFUSED

1	Q13BILLS
2 3 4 5 6	[INTROIF DIFFERENCE_BILLS < 0 AND Q3 > 0] For the [RESTORE DIFFERENCE_BILLS] bills, invoices, and statements you indicated you no longer would mail using the U.S. Postal Service due to the proposed First-Class Mail service standards, why will you DECREASE your mail volume?
7 8 9 10	[INTROIF DIFFERENCE_BILLS > 0 AND Q3 > 0] For the [RESTORE DIFFERENCE_BILLS] additional bills, invoices, and statements you indicated you would mail using the U.S. Postal Service due to proposed First-Class Mail service standards, why will you INCREASE your mail volume?
11	OPEN ENDED QUESTION – RECORD VERBATIM RESPONSE
12 13 14	Q12PAYMENTS [PROGRAMMING NOTE:
15	DIFFERENCE_PAYMENTS : [Q1B_2012 - Q6A]
16 17 18	[ASKIF DIFFERENCE_PAYMENTS NE 0 AND Q3 > 0]
19 20 21 22 23 24	You indicated that based on the First-Class Mail service standards I described the total number of payments you would mail using the U.S. Postal Service in 2012 would [DECREASE / INCREASE] by [RESTORE DIFFERENCE_PAYMENTS] pieces. What percentage of this [DECREASE / INCREASE] is solely because of the First-Class Mail service standards that I described?
25 26 27	ENTER % 998 DON'T KNOW 999 REFUSED
28 29 30 31 32	Q13PAYMENTS [INTROIF DIFFERENCE_PAYMENTS < 0 AND Q3 > 0] For the [RESTORE DIFFERENCE_PAYMENTS] payments you indicated you no longer would mai using the U.S. Postal Service due to the proposed First-Class Mail service standards, why will you DECREASE your mail volume?
33 34 35 36 37	[INTROIF DIFFERENCE_PAYMENTS > 0 AND Q3 > 0] For the [RESTORE DIFFERENCE_PAYMENTS] additional payments you indicated you would mail using the U.S. Postal Service due to proposed First-Class Mail service standards, why will you INCREASE your mail volume?
38	OPEN ENDED QUESTION – RECORD VERBATIM RESPONSE
39	

1	Q12ADVERTISING	
2	[PROGRAMI	MING NOTE:
3	_	
4	DIFFERENC	E_ADVERTISING : [Q1C_2012 – Q7A]
5		
6	[ASKIF DIFF	ERENCE_ADVERTISING NE 0 AND Q3 > 0]
7		
8	You indicated	d that based on the First-Class Mail service standards I described
9		ber of advertising and marketing materials you would mail
10		S. Postal Service in 2012 would [DECREASE / INCREASE] by
11	-	DIFFERENCE_ADVERTISING] pieces. What percentage of this
12		/ INCREASE] is solely because of the First-Class Mail service
13	standards that	at I described?
14	EN	ITER %
15		T KNOW
16	999 REFU	SED
17	Q13ADVERTISING	
18		FFERENCE_ADVERTISING < 0 AND Q3 > 0] For the [RESTORE
19		E_ADVERTISING] advertising and marketing materials you
20		no longer would mail using the U.S. Postal Service due to the
21		st-Class Mail service standards, why will you DECREASE your mail
22	volume?	or class man corvice standards, why will you block by all man
23	voidino.	
24	INTROIF DI	FFERENCE_ADVERTISING > 0 AND Q3 > 0] For the [RESTORE
25	-	E_ADVERTISING] additional advertising and marketing
26		u indicated you would mail using the U.S. Postal Service due to
27		st-Class Mail service standards, why will you INCREASE your mail
28	volume?	
00	ODEN ENDE	D OUESTION DECORD VERD ATIM DESPONSE
29	OPEN ENDE	D QUESTION – RECORD VERBATIM RESPONSE
30	Q12COMMUNICATION	J
31	-•	MING NOTE:
32	•	
33	DIFFERENC	E_COMMUNICATION: [Q1D_2012 - Q8A]
34		•
35	[ASKIF DIFF	ERENCE_COMMUNICATION NE 0 AND Q3 > 0]
36		
37	You indicated	d that based on the First-Class Mail service standards I described
38		ber of general communications you would mail using the U.S.
39		ce in 2012 would [DECREASE / INCREASE] by [RESTORE
40		E_COMMUNICATION] pieces. What percentage of this
41		/ INCREASE] is solely because of the First-Class Mail service
42	standards that	at I described?
43	EN	ITER %
44		T KNOW
45	999 REFU	SED

1 2 3 4 5 6 7	[INTROIF DIFFERENCE_COMMUNICATION < 0 AND Q3 > 0] For the [RESTORE DIFFERENCE_COMMUNICATION] general communications you indicated you no longer would mail using the U.S. Postal Service due to the proposed First-Class Mail service standards, why will you DECREASE your mail volume?
8 9 10 11 12	[INTROIF DIFFERENCE_COMMUNICATION > 0 AND Q3 > 0] For the [RESTORE DIFFERENCE_COMMUNICATION] additional general communications you indicated you would mail using the U.S. Postal Service due to proposed First-Class Mail service standards, why will you INCREASE your mail volume?
13	OPEN ENDED QUESTION - RECORD VERBATIM RESPONSE
14 15 16	Q12DOCUMENTS [PROGRAMMING NOTE:
17	DIFFERENCE_DOCUMENTS: [Q1DD_2012 - Q8C]
18 19	[ASKIF DIFFERENCE_DOCUMENTS NE 0 AND Q3 > 0]
20 21 22 23 24 25	You indicated that based on the First-Class Mail service standards I described the total number of documents you would mail using the U.S. Postal Service in 2012 would [DECREASE / INCREASE] by [RESTORE DIFFERENCE_DOCUMENTS] pieces. What percentage of this [DECREASE / INCREASE] is solely because of the First-Class Mail service standards that I described?
26 27 28	ENTER % 998 DON'T KNOW 999 REFUSED
29 30 31 32 33 34	Q13DOCUMENTS [INTROIF DIFFERENCE_DOCUMENTS < 0 AND Q3 > 0] For the [RESTORE DIFFERENCE_DOCUMENTS] documents you indicated you no longer would mail using the U.S. Postal Service due to the proposed First-Class Mail service standards, why will you DECREASE your mail volume?
35 36 37 38	[INTROIF DIFFERENCE_DOCUMENTS > 0 AND Q3 > 0] For the [RESTORE DIFFERENCE_DOCUMENTS] additional documents you indicated you would mail using the U.S. Postal Service due to proposed First-Class Mail service standards, why will you INCREASE your mail volume?
39	OPEN ENDED QUESTION - RECORD VERBATIM RESPONSE
40	

1 2	Q12MAG	AZINES [PROGRAMMING NOTE:
3 4		DIFFERENCE_MAGAZINES: [Q1E_2012 - Q9A]
5 6		[ASKIF DIFFERENCE_MAGAZINES NE 0 AND Q3 > 0]
7 8 9 10 11 12 13		You indicated that based on the First-Class Mail service standards I described the total number of magazines you would mail using the U.S. Postal Service in 2012 would [DECREASE / INCREASE] by [RESTORE DIFFERENCE_MAGAZINES] pieces. What percentage of this [DECREASE / INCREASE] is solely because of the First-Class Mail service standards that I described?
14 15 16		ENTER % 998 DON'T KNOW 999 REFUSED
17 18 19 20 21 22	Q13MAG	[INTROIF DIFFERENCE_MAGAZINES < 0 AND Q3 > 0] For the [RESTORE DIFFERENCE_MAGAZINES] magazines you indicated you no longer would mail using the U.S. Postal Service due to the proposed First-Class Mail service standards, why will you DECREASE your mail volume?
23 24 25 26		[INTROIF DIFFERENCE_MAGAZINES > 0 AND Q3 > 0] For the [RESTORE DIFFERENCE_MAGAZINES] additional magazines you indicated you would mail using the U.S. Postal Service due to proposed First-Class Mail service standards, why will you INCREASE your mail volume?
27		OPEN ENDED QUESTION – RECORD VERBATIM RESPONSE
28 29	Q12NEW	SPAPERS [PROGRAMMING NOTE:
30 31 32		DIFFERENCE_NEWSPAPERS: [Q1F_2012 - Q10A]
33 34		[ASKIF DIFFERENCE_NEWSPAPERS NE 0 AND Q3 > 0]
35 36 37 38 39 40		You indicated that based on the First-Class Mail service standards I described the total number of newspapers you would mail using the U.S. Postal Service in 2012 would [DECREASE / INCREASE] by [RESTORE DIFFERENCE_NEWSPAPERS] pieces. What percentage of this [DECREASE INCREASE] is solely because of the First-Class Mail service standards that I described?
41 42 43		ENTER % 998 DON'T KNOW 999 REFUSED

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q13NEW	[INTROIF DIFFERENCE_NEWSPAPERS < 0 AND Q3 > 0] For the [RESTORE DIFFERENCE_NEWSPAPERS] newspapers you indicated you no longer would mail using the U.S. Postal Service due to the proposed First-Class Mail service standards, why will you DECREASE your mail volume? [INTROIF DIFFERENCE_NEWSPAPERS > 0 AND Q3 > 0] For the [RESTORE DIFFERENCE_NEWSPAPERS] additional newspapers you indicated you would mail using the U.S. Postal Service due to proposed First-Class Mail
10		service standards, why will you INCREASE your mail volume?
11		OPEN ENDED QUESTION – RECORD VERBATIM RESPONSE
12 13	Q12NEW	SLETTERS [PROGRAMMING NOTE:
14 15		DIFFERENCE_NEWSLETTERS: [Q1G_2012 - Q11A]
16 17		[ASKIF DIFFERENCE_NEWSLETTERS NE 0 AND Q3 > 0]
18 19 20 21 22 23 24		You indicated that based on the First-Class Mail service standards I described the total number of newsletters you would mail using the U.S. Postal Service in 2012 would [DECREASE / INCREASE] by [RESTORE DIFFERENCE_NEWSLETTERS] pieces. What percentage of this [DECREASE / INCREASE] is solely because of the First-Class Mail service standards that I described?
25 26 27 28		ENTER % 998 DON'T KNOW 999 REFUSED
29 30 31 32 33	Q13NEW	SLETTERS [INTROIF DIFFERENCE_NEWSLETTERS < 0 AND Q3 > 0] For the [RESTORE DIFFERENCE_NEWSLETTERS] newsletters you indicated you no longer would mail using the U.S. Postal Service due to the proposed First-Class Mail service standards, why will you DECREASE your mail volume?
34 35 36 37 38		[INTROIF DIFFERENCE_NEWSLETTERS > 0 AND Q3 > 0] For the [RESTORE DIFFERENCE_NEWSLETTERS] additional newsletters you indicated you would mail using the U.S. Postal Service due to proposed First-Class Mail service standards, why will you INCREASE your mail volume?
39		OPEN ENDED QUESTION - RECORD VERBATIM RESPONSE

1 CLOSING

2 **FIRMOGRAPHICS / DEMOGRAPHICS**

- 3 And these last few questions are for classification purposes only.
- 4 Q21 To verify, what is the name of the organization in which you work?
- 5 _____ (RECORD NAME OF ORGANIZATION)
- 6 99 REFUSED
- 7 Q22 In which state is your company headquarters located? PLEASE SELECT ONE.
- 8 DO NOT READ LIST.
- 9 01 Alabama
- 10 02 Arizona
- 11 03 Arkansas
- 12 04 California
- 13 05 Colorado
- 14 06 Connecticut15 07 Delaware
- 16 08 District of Columbia
- 17 09 Florida
- 18 10 Georgia
- 19 11 Idaho
- 20 12 Illinois
- 21 13 Indiana
- 22 14 lowa
- 23 15 Kansas
- 24 16 Kentucky
- 25 17 Louisiana
- 26 18 Maine
- 27 19 Maryland

- 28 20 Massachusetts
- 29 21 Michigan
 - 22 Minnesota
- 31 23 Mississippi
- 32 24 Missouri
- 33 25 Montana
- 34 26 Nebraska
- 35 27 Nevada
- 27 1107444
- 36 28 New Hampshire
- 37 29 New Jersey
- 38 30 New Mexico
- 39 31 New York
- 40 32 North Carolina
- 41 33 North Dakota
- 42 34 Ohio
- 43 35 Oklahoma
- 44 36 Oregon

1		37	Pennsylvania
2		38	Rhode Island
3		39	South Carolina
4		40	South Dakota
5		41	Tennessee
6		42	Texas
7		43	Utah
8		44	Vermont
9		45	Virginia
10		46	Washington
11		47	West Virginia
12		48	Wisconsin
13		49	Wyoming
14		50	Alaska
15		51	Hawaii
16		77	OTHER (SPECIFY)
17	Q23	Whic	h of the following best describes your headquarters' business location?
18		01	Large Metro Area
19		02	Small Metro Area
20		03	Rural Area
21		99	DON'T KNOW / REFUSED
22	Q24	Thos	e are all the research questions we have for you today.
23			

1 Part 2: Small and Home-Based Businesses

- 2 NOTE: DIRECTIONS IN BOLD UPPER CASE ARE PROGRAMMER INSTRUCTIONS; THESE INSTRUCTIONS
- 3 WILL NOT BE SHOWN TO INTERVIEWERS OR RESPONDENTS.

4 INTRODUCTION

- 5 This survey is being conducted on behalf of the United States Postal Service (USPS). We
- 6 appreciate your willingness to help us. The focus of this research is to understand how
- 7 organizations may react to potential changes in USPS services. Your feedback will help
- 8 ensure that your voice is heard on this very important subject.

9 **Instructions**:

17

18

19 20

21

22 23

24

- Please answer all questions according to your business's experience, knowledge
 and preferences.
- The survey should take no more than 10 minutes to complete.
- Some of the questions will pertain to mail volume, so please be careful when
 entering large numeric values.
- After completing the questions that appear on the screen, please click "next" shown at the bottom of the screen to advance to the next question.
 - Please review each question and your responses carefully before proceeding.
 Please try to avoid using the "Back" button on your browser, as this may erase some of your responses. If you have to return to a previous screen, please click "previous" shown at the bottom of the screen.
 - The data we collect is for research purposes only. When reporting your results, your answers will be combined with those of other companies and will not be associated with your name or your organization.

SCREENING - SMALL BUSINESSES

- 25 S1 First, does your company operate from a location that is not your home address?
- 27 01 Yes (CONTINUE)
- 28 02 No (SKIP TO S2A_HOME-BASED BUSINESSES IF NO TO BOTH THEN THANK AND CONCLUDE)
- 30 S1A Are you currently employed?
- 31 01 Yes (CONTINUE)
- 32 02 No (THANK AND CONCLUDE)
- 33 S2 Including yourself, how many people are employed by your company at your 34 location?

1		(RECORD NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES 1 – 9999)
2		IF S2 = 101 OR MORE, THANK AND CONCLUDE
3 4	S3	Are you the person in your business that is primarily responsible for deciding how to send your business' mail?
5 6		701 Yes (CONTINUE)No (THANK AND CONCLUDE)
7	S4	Do you or any close family members work in
8 9 10 11		 Advertising or Public Relations (CONTINUE) Market Research (THANK AND CONCLUDE) Mail or Small Package Delivery (THANK AND CONCLUDE) NONE OF THE ABOVE (CONTINUE)
12 13	S5	Which of the following best describes your business's primary industry? [READ LIST / ACCEPT SINGLE RESPONSE ONLY]
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30		O1 Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Mining O3 Construction O4 Manufacturing O5 Transportation O6 Telecommunications O7 Utilities O8 Wholesale Trade O9 Retail Trade or Mail Order 10 Finance, Insurance, or Real Estate 11 Newspaper Publishing 12 Magazine or Book Publishing 13 Services 14 Not-for-profit or membership organization 15 Government or Public Administration 16 Some other industry (SPECIFY) 98 DON'T KNOW 99 REFUSED
31 32	S5A	[ASKIF S5 EQ 13 OR S5 EQ 14 OR S5 EQ 16] Which of the following, if any, best describes your organization?
33 34 35 36 37 38		 Letter shop (THANK AND CONCLUDE) Printer (THANK AND CONCLUDE) Presort Bureau (THANK AND CONCLUDE) Mail Service Provider (THANK AND CONCLUDE) None of the above (CONTINUE)

1	S6	How	does your business currently pay for postage? Please select all that apply.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		01 02 03 04 05 06 95 98	Postage stamps Online postage (e.g., Click-N-Ship, Stamps.com, Endicia.com, etc.) Postage meter (THANK AND CONCLUDE) Permit imprint (THANK AND CONCLUDE) Pre-cancelled stamps (THANK AND CONCLUDE) Express Mail corporate account(THANK AND CONCLUDE) Some other way (SPECIFY) (THANK AND CONCLUDE) Don't know (THANK AND CONCLUDE)
10 11 12	S7		the following, if any, has your organization mailed using the US Postal in the past 12 months? (Select all that apply).
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23		01 02 03 04 05 08 97 98	Bills, invoices or statements Payments Advertising or marketing materials including flyers, circulars, catalogs, etc. General communications including customer notifications, holiday cards, investor/shareholder mailings, etc. Documents such as reports, contracts, policies, legal papers, etc. etc. Newsletters NONE OF THE ABOVE (THANK AND CONCLUDE) DON'T KNOW (THANK AND CONCLUDE)
24 25 26	S7A	(Sele	thich of the following mail applications do you have responsibility for? ct all that apply). [RESTORE RESPONSE CATEGORIES FROM S7 ORGANIZATION SENDS]
27 28 29 30 31 32 33		01 02 03 04	Bills, invoices or statements] Payments Advertising or marketing materials including flyers, circulars, catalogs, etc. General communications including customer notifications, holiday cards, investor/shareholder mailings, etc. Documents such as reports, contracts, policies, legal papers, etc. etc.
34 35 36		08 97 98	Newsletters NONE OF THE ABOVE (THANK AND CONCLUDE) DON'T KNOW (THANK AND CONCLUDE)
37	SCRE	ENING –	HOME-BASED BUSINESSES
38 39	S2A	•	ou operate a business from your home that does not have a location other your home address?
40 41 42		01 02	Yes (CONTINUE) No (SKIP TO S1_SMALL BUSINESSES, IF NO TO BOTH THEN THANK AND CONCLUDE)
43	S1	Are y	ou currently employed outside the home?

		119
1 2 3		 Full-Time Part-Time Not currently employed outside the home
4 5	S2B	Approximately how many hours a week do you devote to your home-based business?
6 7 8 9		 40 or more (CONTINUE) 25 to 39 (CONTINUE) 10 to 24 (THANK AND CONCLUDE) Less than 10 (THANK AND CONCLUDE)
10	S2C	How many people are actively working for your home-based business?
11 12 13		 Just Myself (SKIP TO S4) Myself and One Other Person (ASK S3) Myself and Two or More People (ASK S3)
14 15	S3	Are you the person in your business that is primarily responsible for deciding how to send your business' mail?
16 17		Yes (CONTINUE)No (THANK AND CONCLUDE)
18	S4	Do you or any close family members work in
19 20 21 22		 Advertising or Public Relations (CONTINUE) Market Research (THANK AND CONCLUDE) Mail or Small Package Delivery (THANK AND CONCLUDE) NONE OF THE ABOVE (CONTINUE)
23 24	S5	Which of the following best describes your business's primary industry? [REA LIST / ACCEPT SINGLE RESPONSE ONLY]
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41		O1 Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing and Mining O3 Construction O4 Manufacturing O5 Transportation O6 Telecommunications O7 Utilities O8 Wholesale Trade O9 Retail Trade or Mail Order OF Finance, Insurance, or Real Estate OF Newspaper Publishing OF Magazine or Book Publishing OF Magazine or Book Publishing OF Services OF Not-for-profit or membership organization OF Government or Public Administration OF Some other industry (SPECIFY) OF SPECIFY OF SPEC
42	S6	How does your business currently pay for postage? Please select all that appli

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8		01 02 03 04 05 06 95 98	Postage stamps Online postage (e.g., Click-N-Ship, Stamps.com, Endicia.com, etc.) Postage meter (THANK AND CONCLUDE) Permit imprint (THANK AND CONCLUDE) Pre-cancelled stamps (THANK AND CONCLUDE) Express Mail corporate account(THANK AND CONCLUDE) Some other way (SPECIFY) (THANK AND CONCLUDE) Don't know (THANK AND CONCLUDE)
9 10 11	S7		f the following, if any, has your organization mailed using the US Postal in the past 12 months? (Select all that apply).
12		(RANDO	DMIZE CODES 1 –8]
13		1	Bills, invoices or statements
14		2	Payments
15 16		3	Advertising or marketing materials including flyers, circulars, catalogs, etc.
17 18		4	General communications including customer notifications, holiday cards, investor/shareholder mailings, etc.
19		5	Documents such as reports, contracts, policies, legal papers, etc. etc.
20		8	Newsletters
21		97	NONE OF THE ABOVE (THANK AND CONCLUDE)
22		98	DON'T KNOW (THANK AND CONCLUDE)
23 24 25	S7A	(Sele	which of the following mail applications do you have responsibility for? ect all that apply). [RESTORE RESPONSE CATEGORIES FROM S7 T ORGANIZATION SENDS]
26		1	Bills, invoices or statements
27		2	Payments
28		3	Advertising or marketing materials including flyers, circulars, catalogs,
29			etc.
30		4	General communications including customer notifications, holiday cards,
31		_	investor/shareholder mailings, etc.
32		5	Documents such as reports, contracts, policies, legal papers, etc. etc.
33		8	Newsletters
34		97	NONE OF THE ABOVE (THANK AND CONCLUDE)
35		98	DON'T KNOW (THANK AND CONCLUDE)
36			

1 MAIN QUESTIONNAIRE

2	Q1INT	For the remainder of the survey, please think only about the mail applications you are responsible for.
4 5 6 7	Q1	During the past 12 months, how many individual pieces of the following did your organization mail using the U.S. Postal Service? (RANDOMIZE A – G IN THE SAME ORDER AS S7, ONLY DISPLAY APPLICATIONS SELECTED IN S7A)
8 9 10 11		Since some organizations send large amounts of mail, to avoid problems with lots of zeros, this question is set up in a way to capture the information easily and accurately. First enter the number of digits up to three. One of the digits can be a decimal if you prefer. Then select the correct denomination.
12 13 14		For example, if you sent 2.5 million pieces of that particular mail, you would enter 2.5 and then select "million."
15		If you sent 200,000, you would enter 200 and then select "thousand."
16 17		If you sent 2500, you can enter 2.5 and select "thousand" or enter 25 and select "hundred".
18 19		If you sent 150, enter 150 and then select "999 or less."
20 21		Please insert a number for each area shown and only include in this figure mail for which you have some decision making authority. Your best estimate is fine.

	Number of Pieces <u>MAILED</u> in Past 12 Months (Digits)	Number of Pieces <u>MAILED</u> in Past 12 Months (Denomination)
A. Bills, invoices or statements	(RECORD NUMBER UP TO 3 DIGITS)	01 999 or Less 02 Hundred 03 Thousand 04 Million 05 Billion 98 DON'T KNOW
B. Payments	(RECORD NUMBER UP TO 3 DIGITS)	01 999 or Less 02 Hundred 03 Thousand 04 Million 05 Billion 98 DON'T KNOW
C. Advertising or marketing materials including flyers, circulars, catalogs, etc.	(RECORD NUMBER UP TO 3 DIGITS)	01 999 or Less 02 Hundred 03 Thousand 04 Million 05 Billion 98 DON'T KNOW

D. General communications including customer notifications, holiday cards, investor/shareholder mailings, etc.	(RECORD NUMBER UP TO 3 DIGITS)	01 999 or Less 02 Hundred 03 Thousand 04 Million 05 Billion 98 DON'T KNOW
DD. Documents such as reports, contracts, policies, legal papers, etc.	(RECORD NUMBER UP TO 3 DIGITS)	01 999 or Less 02 Hundred 03 Thousand 04 Million 05 Billion 98 DON'T KNOW
G. Newsletters	(RECORD NUMBER UP TO 3 DIGITS)	01 999 or Less 02 Hundred 03 Thousand 04 Million 05 Billion 98 DON'T KNOW

3

20

IF "0" OR DK TO ALL (E.G. ZERO MAIL VOLUME IN PAST 12 MONTHS) IN Q1, THEN THANK AND CONCLUDE.

4 Q2A [ASKIF Q1A > 0] What percent of your bills, invoices or statements did you mail using the U.S. Postal Service via. . . 5 6 For "none", please enter the number "0". Your total should sum to 100%. 7 Note that your regular mail is Single-Piece First-Class Mail. 8 [PROGRAMMER: SUM TO 100 PERCENT] % USPS Single Piece First-Class Mail 9 % USPS Priority Mail 10 11 % USPS Express Mail 12 Q2B [ASKIF Q1B > 0] What percent of your payments did you mail using the U.S. 13 Postal Service via. . . 14 For "none", please enter the number "0". Your total should sum to 100%. 15 Note that your regular mail is Single-Piece First-Class Mail. 16 [PROGRAMMER: SUM TO 100 PERCENT] 17 % USPS Single Piece First-Class Mail % USPS Priority Mail 18 % USPS Express Mail 19

1 2	Q2C	[ASKIF Q1C > 0] What percent of your advertising or marketing materials did you mail using the U.S. Postal Service via	
3		or "none", please enter the number "0". Your total should sum to 100%.	
4		Note that your regular mail is Single-Piece First-Class Mail.	
5		[PROGRAMMER: SUM TO 100 PERCENT]	
6 7 8		 W USPS Single Piece First-Class Mail W USPS Priority Mail W USPS Express Mail 	
9 10 11	Q2D	[ASKIF Q1D > 0] What percent of your general communications including customer notifications, holiday cards, investor/shareholder mailings, etc. did you mail using the U.S. Postal Service via	
12		For "none", please enter the number "0". Your total should sum to 100%.	
13		Note that your regular mail is Single-Piece First-Class Mail.	
14		[PROGRAMMER: SUM TO 100 PERCENT]	
15 16 17		 W USPS Single Piece First-Class Mail W USPS Priority Mail W USPS Express Mail 	
4.0			
18 19 20	Q2DD	[ASKIF Q1DD > 0] What percent of your documents such as reports, contracts, policies, legal papers, etc. did you mail using the U.S. Postal Service via	
19	Q2DD	contracts, policies, legal papers, etc. did you mail using the U.S. Postal Service	
19 20	Q2DD	contracts, policies, legal papers, etc. did you mail using the U.S. Postal Service via	
19 20 21	Q2DD	contracts, policies, legal papers, etc. did you mail using the U.S. Postal Service via For "none", please enter the number "0". Your total should sum to 100%.	
19 20 21 22	Q2DD	contracts, policies, legal papers, etc. did you mail using the U.S. Postal Service via For "none", please enter the number "0". Your total should sum to 100%. Note that your regular mail is Single-Piece First-Class Mail.	
19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Q2DD Q2G	contracts, policies, legal papers, etc. did you mail using the U.S. Postal Service via For "none", please enter the number "0". Your total should sum to 100%. Note that your regular mail is Single-Piece First-Class Mail. [PROGRAMMER: SUM TO 100 PERCENT] % USPS Single Piece First-Class Mail % USPS Priority Mail	
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26		contracts, policies, legal papers, etc. did you mail using the U.S. Postal Service via For "none", please enter the number "0". Your total should sum to 100%. Note that your regular mail is Single-Piece First-Class Mail. [PROGRAMMER: SUM TO 100 PERCENT] % USPS Single Piece First-Class Mail % USPS Priority Mail % USPS Express Mail [ASKIF Q1G > 0] What percent of your newsletters did you mail using the	
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28		contracts, policies, legal papers, etc. did you mail using the U.S. Postal Service via For "none", please enter the number "0". Your total should sum to 100%. Note that your regular mail is Single-Piece First-Class Mail. [PROGRAMMER: SUM TO 100 PERCENT] % USPS Single Piece First-Class Mail % USPS Priority Mail % USPS Express Mail [ASKIF Q1G > 0] What percent of your newsletters did you mail using the U.S. Postal Service via	
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29		contracts, policies, legal papers, etc. did you mail using the U.S. Postal Service via For "none", please enter the number "0". Your total should sum to 100%. Note that your regular mail is Single-Piece First-Class Mail. [PROGRAMMER: SUM TO 100 PERCENT] % USPS Single Piece First-Class Mail % USPS Priority Mail % USPS Express Mail [ASKIF Q1G > 0] What percent of your newsletters did you mail using the U.S. Postal Service via For "none", please enter the number "0". Your total should sum to 100%.	

1 2 3 4	Q2L	[ASK IF AT LEAST ONE RESPONSE TO Q2A TO Q2G >0% FOR SINGLE PIECE FIRST CLASS MAIL] What percent of the First-Class Mail that you send has as its destination
5		For "none", please enter the number "0". Your total should sum to 100%.
6 7 8 9		[PROGRAMMER: SUM TO 100 PERCENT] % Local Area % Within 200 miles of your local area % From 200 miles to 1,000 miles of your local area % More than 1,000 miles from your local area
11 12 13 14	Q1_2012	In 2012, how many individual pieces of the following do you anticipate your organization will mail using the U.S. Postal Service? (RANDOMIZE A – G IN THE SAME ORDER AS S7, ONLY DISPLAY APPLICATIONS SELECTED IN S7)
16 17		Again, enter the number of digits up to three. One of the digits can be a decimal if you prefer. Then select the correct denomination.
18 19 20		For example, if you sent 2.5 million pieces of that particular mail, you would enter 2.5 and then select "million."
21 22 23		If you sent 200,000, you would enter 200 and then select "thousand." If you sent 2500, you can enter 2.5 and select "thousand" or enter 25 and select "hundred".
24 25 26 27		If you sent 150, enter 150 and then select "999 or less." Please insert a number for each area shown and only include in this figure mail for which you have some decision making authority. Your best estimate is fine.

	Number of Pieces Will Mail in 2012 (Digits)	Number of Pieces Will Mail in 2012 (Denomination)
A. Bills, invoices or statements	(RECORD NUMBER UP TO 3 DIGITS)	01 999 or Less 02 Hundred 03 Thousand 04 Million 05 Billion 98 DON'T KNOW
B. Payments	(RECORD NUMBER UP TO 3 DIGITS)	01 999 or Less 02 Hundred 03 Thousand 04 Million 05 Billion 98 DON'T KNOW

C. Advertising or marketing materials including flyers, circulars, catalogs, etc.	(RECORD NUMBER UP TO 3 DIGITS)	01 999 or Less 02 Hundred 03 Thousand 04 Million 05 Billion 98 DON'T KNOW
D. General communications including customer notifications, holiday cards, investor/shareholder mailings, etc.	(RECORD NUMBER UP TO 3 DIGITS)	01 999 or Less 02 Hundred 03 Thousand 04 Million 05 Billion 98 DON'T KNOW
DD. Documents such as reports, contracts, policies, legal papers, etc.	(RECORD NUMBER UP TO 3 DIGITS)	01 999 or Less 02 Hundred 03 Thousand 04 Million 05 Billion 98 DON'T KNOW
G. Newsletters	(RECORD NUMBER UP TO 3 DIGITS)	01 999 or Less 02 Hundred 03 Thousand 04 Million 05 Billion 98 DON'T KNOW

1 PROGRAMMER NOTE: CREATE VARIABLE (TOTAL_VOLUME_BEFORE) THAT 2 SUMS UP AMOUNTS ENTERED FOR Q1A_2012 TO Q1G_2012.

3 4	Q2A_2012 [ASKIF Q1A_2012 > 0] In 2012, what percent of your bills, invoices or statements do you anticipate you will mail using the U.S. Postal Service via
5	For "none", please enter the number "0". Your total should sum to 100%.
6	Note that your regular mail is Single-Piece First-Class Mail.
7	[PROGRAMMER: SUM TO 100 PERCENT]
8 9 10	 % USPS Single Piece First-Class Mail % USPS Priority Mail % USPS Express Mail
11 12	Q2B_2012 [ASKIF Q1B_2012 > 0] In 2012, what percent of your payments do you anticipate you will mail using the U.S. Postal Service via
13	For "none", please enter the number "0". Your total should sum to 100%.
14	Note that your regular mail is Single-Piece First-Class Mail.
15	[PROGRAMMER: SUM TO 100 PERCENT]
16 17 18	 — % USPS Single Piece First-Class Mail — % USPS Priority Mail — % USPS Express Mail

1 2	Q2C_2012 [ASKIF Q1C_2012 > 0] In 2012, what percent of your advertising or marketing materials do you anticipate you will mail using the U.S. Postal Service via
3	For "none", please enter the number "0". Your total should sum to 100%.
4	Note that your regular mail is Single-Piece First-Class Mail.
5	[PROGRAMMER: SUM TO 100 PERCENT]
6 7 8	 W USPS Single Piece First-Class Mail W USPS Priority Mail W USPS Express Mail
9 10 11	Q2D_2012 [ASKIF Q1D_2012 > 0] In 2012, what percent of your general communications including customer notifications, holiday cards, investor/shareholder mailings, etc. do you anticipate you will mail using the U.S. Postal Service via
12	For "none", please enter the number "0". Your total should sum to 100%.
13	Note that your regular mail is Single-Piece First-Class Mail.
14	[PROGRAMMER: SUM TO 100 PERCENT]
15 16 17	 W USPS Single Piece First-Class Mail W USPS Priority Mail W USPS Express Mail
18 19 20	Q2DD_2012 [ASKIF Q1DD_2012 > 0] In 2012, what percent of your documents such as reports, contracts, policies, legal papers, etc. do you anticipate you will mail using the U.S. Postal Service via
21	For "none", please enter the number "0". Your total should sum to 100%.
22	Note that your regular mail is Single-Piece First-Class Mail.
23	[PROGRAMMER: SUM TO 100 PERCENT]
24 25 26	 W USPS Single Piece First-Class Mail W USPS Priority Mail W USPS Express Mail
27 28	Q2G_2012 [ASKIF Q1G_2012 > 0] In 2012, what percent of your newsletters did do you anticipate you will mail using the U.S. Postal Service via
29	For "none", please enter the number "0". Your total should sum to 100%.
30	Note that your regular mail is Single-Piece First-Class Mail.
31	[PROGRAMMER: SUM TO 100 PERCENT]
32 33 34 35	 W USPS Single Piece First-Class Mail W USPS Priority Mail W USPS Express Mail

1 First Class Mail Change Statement

- 2 The Postal Service is considering the following service standards for First-Class Mail.
- 3 For First-Class Mail that is dropped at a retail facility, placed in a collection box, placed in
- 4 the customer's own mailbox or given to a letter carrier, service will be as follows:.
- 5 1. Delivery in the local area will be delivered on the second day.
- 6 2. Delivery outside the local area up to 200 miles will be delivered on the second day.
- 7 3. Delivery to destinations over 200 miles will be delivered in 3 days
- 4. For those living in Alaska and Hawaii, delivery to anywhere in the continental U.S.will be delivered in 4 days as is currently being done.
- 5. For those living in Guam, delivery to anywhere in the continental U.S. will bedelivered in 5 days as is currently being done.
- 12 INTRO For these next questions, please answer based on the assumption that the First-13 Class Mail service standards you just read will be in place in 2012.
- You indicated that the **total volume of mail** that you would **mail** in 2012 through the Postal Service would be [RESTORE TOTAL NUMBER OF PIECES (TOTAL_VOLUME_BEFORE)].

What is the likelihood that First-Class Mail service standards that you just read will cause your organization to **modify the <u>number</u> of individual pieces of <u>mail</u> your organization will mail in 2012?**

Please answer using a scale from 0 to 10, where "10" means extremely likely and a "0" means extremely unlikely.

24	10	Extremely likely
25	9	•
26	8	
27	7	
28	6	
29	5	
30	4	
31	3	
32	2	
33	1	
34	0	Extremely unlikely
35	99	DON'T KNOW / REFUSED

17 18

19

20

21 22

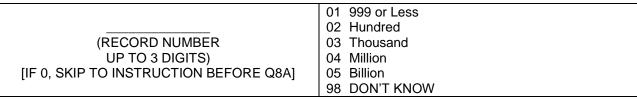
1 Q4 And what is the likelihood that the First-Class Mail service standards that you 2 just read will cause your organization to **modify the way your organization** 3 mails different items in 2012? 4 5 Please answer using a scale from 0 to 10, where "10" means extremely likely 6 and a "0" means extremely unlikely. 7 10 Extremely likely 8 9 9 8 7 10 11 6 5 12 4 13 3 14 2 15 1 16 17 0 Extremely unlikely 99 DON'T KNOW / REFUSED 18 19 PROGRAMMING NOTE: IF RESPONSES TO Q3 AND Q4 ARE BOTH 0 or DK, SKIP 20 TO CLOSING (Q21) 21 Q5A [ASKIF Q1A 2012 > 0 AND Q3 > 0] You indicated that you anticipate your 22 organization will mail [INSERT AMOUNT FROM Q1A_2012] bills, invoices or 23 statements in 2012. 24 25 How many bills, invoices, or statements do you anticipate mailing using the U.S. Postal Service in 2012 under the First-Class Mail service standards that 26 you just read? 27 [IF "0" OR "NONE" CONFIRM: You mean you would no longer mail any bills, 28 29 invoices, or statements by any means at all?] 01 999 or Less 02 Hundred (RECORD NUMBER 03 Thousand UP TO 3 DIGITS) 04 Million [IF 0, SKIP TO INSTRUCTION BEFORE Q6A] 05 Billion DON'T KNOW 98 30 Q5B [ASKIF Q1A 2012 > 0 AND Q4 > 0] You indicated that in 2012 you anticipate your organization will mail your bills, invoices or statements as follows: 31 32 33 RESTORE PERCENT DISTRIBUTION FROM Q2A 2012 34 35 What percent of your bills, invoices or statements do you anticipate you will 36 mail using the U.S. Postal Service under the proposed First-Class Mail

For "none", please enter the number "0". Your total should sum to 100%.

Standards you just read via. . .

37

1		Note that your regular mail is Single	-Piece First-Class Mail.	
2 3 4 5		[PROGRAMMER: SUM TO 100 Plants	-	
6 7 8	Q6A	-	You indicated that you anticipate your DUNT FROM Q1B_2012] payments in	
9 10			pate mailing using the U.S. Postal Ser service standards that you just read?	rvice
11 12		[IF "0" OR "NONE" CONFIRM: You payments by any means at all?]	u mean you would no longer mail any	
	[IF 0, §	(RECORD NUMBER UP TO 3 DIGITS) SKIP TO INSTRUCTION BEFORE Q7A]	01 999 or Less 02 Hundred 03 Thousand 04 Million 05 Billion 98 DON'T KNOW	
13 14	Q6B	[ASKIF Q1B_2012 > 0 AND Q4 > 0] your organization will mail your pay	You indicated that in 2012 you anticip ments as follows:	ate
15 16 17		RESTORE PERCENT DISTRIBUT	ON FROM Q2B_2012	
17 18 19			you anticipate you will mail using the First-Class Mail Standards you just rea	
20 21		For "none", please enter the number Note that your regular mail is Single	er "0". Your total should sum to 100%. e-Piece First-Class Mail.	
22		[PROGRAMMER: SUM TO 100 P	ERCENT]	
23 24 25		 % USPS Single Piece First- % USPS Priority Mail % USPS Express Mail	Class Mail	
26 27 28	Q7A		You indicated that you anticipate your DUNT FROM Q1C_2012] advertising a	and
29 30 31 32		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ting materials do you anticipate maili 12 under the First-Class Mail service	ng
33 34		[IF "0" OR "NONE" CONFIRM: You advertising and marketing mater	u mean you would no longer mail any als by any means at all?]	



1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q7B	anticipate your organization will ma materials as follows: RESTORE PERCENT DISTRIBUT What percent of your advertising a you will mail using the U.S. Postal	> 0] You indicated that in 2012 you ill your advertising and marketing ION FROM Q2C_2012 ION marketing materials do you anticipate Service under the proposed First-Class Mail
8		Standards you just read via	
9 10		For "none", please enter the number Note that your regular mail is Single	er "0". Your total should sum to 100%. e-Piece First-Class Mail.
11		[PROGRAMMER: SUM TO 100 P	ERCENT]
12 13 14		% USPS Single Piece First-0% USPS Priority Mail% USPS Express Mail	Class Mail
15 16 17 18	Q8A	ASKIF Q1D_2012 > 0 AND Q3 > 0] organization will mail [INSERT AMccommunications in 2012.	You indicated that you anticipate your OUNT FROM Q1D_2012] general
19 20 21			ons do you anticipate mailing using the U.S. irst-Class Mail service standards that you
22 23		[IF "0" OR "NONE" CONFIRM: You general communications by any	u mean you would no longer mail any means at all?]
	[IF 0, §	(RECORD NUMBER UP TO 3 DIGITS) SKIP TO INSTRUCTION BEFORE Q8C]	01 999 or Less 02 Hundred 03 Thousand 04 Million 05 Billion 98 DON'T KNOW
24 25 26	Q8B		> 0] You indicated that in 2012 you il your general communications as follows:
27		RESTORE PERCENT DISTRIBUT	ION FROM Q2D_2012
28 29 30 31			munications do you anticipate you will mailer the proposed First-Class Mail Standards

For "none", please enter the number "0". Your total should sum to 100%.

1		Note that your regular mail is Single-Piece First-Class Mail.
2		[PROGRAMMER: SUM TO 100 PERCENT]
3 4 5		 % USPS Single Piece First-Class Mail % USPS Priority Mail % USPS Express Mail
6 7 8	Q8C	ASKIF Q1DD_2012 > 0 AND Q3 > 0] You indicated that you anticipate your organization will mail [INSERT AMOUNT FROM Q1DD_2012] documents in 2012.
9 10 11		How many documents do you anticipate mailing using the U.S. Postal Service in 2012 under the First-Class Mail service standards that you just read?
12 13		[IF "0" OR "NONE" CONFIRM: You mean you would no longer mail any documents by any means at all?]
	[IF 0, S	O1 999 or Less O2 Hundred (RECORD NUMBER 03 Thousand UP TO 3 DIGITS) 04 Million SKIP TO INSTRUCTION BEFORE Q9A] 05 Billion 98 DON'T KNOW
14 15	Q8D	[ASKIF Q1DD_2012 > 0 > 0 AND Q4 > 0] You indicated that in 2012 you anticipate your organization will mail your documents as follows:
16 17		RESTORE PERCENT DISTRIBUTION FROM Q2DD_2012
18 19 20 21		What percent of your documents do you anticipate you will using the U.S. Postal Service under the proposed First-Class Mail Standards you just read via
22		For "none", please enter the number "0". Your total should sum to 100%.
23		Note that your regular mail is Single-Piece First-Class Mail.
24		[PROGRAMMER: SUM TO 100 PERCENT]
25 26 27		 W USPS Single Piece First-Class Mail W USPS Priority Mail W USPS Express Mail
28 29 30 31	Q11A	ASKIF Q1G_2012 > 0 AND Q3 > 0] You indicated that you anticipate your organization will mail [INSERT AMOUNT FROM Q1G_2012] newsletters in 2012.
32 33		How many newsletters do you anticipate mailing using the U.S. Postal Service in 2012 under the First-Class Mail service standards that you just read?
34 35		[IF "0" OR "NONE" CONFIRM: You mean you would no longer mail any newsletters by any means at all?]

	102
	01 999 or Less
	02 Hundred
(RECORD NUMBER	03 Thousand
UP TO 3 DIGITS)	04 Million
[IF 0, SKIP TO Q12A]	05 Billion
-	98 DON'T KNOW

1 Q11B [ASKIF Q1G 2012 > 0 > 0 AND Q4 > 0] You indicated that in 2012 you 2 anticipate your organization will **mail** your **newsletters** as follows: 3 4 RESTORE PERCENT DISTRIBUTION FROM Q2G_2012 5 6 What percent of your **newsletters** do you anticipate you will **mail** using the U.S. 7 Postal Service under the proposed First-Class Mail Standards you just read via. 8 9 For "none", please enter the number "0". Your total should sum to 100%. 10 Note that your regular mail is Single-Piece First-Class Mail. 11 [PROGRAMMER: SUM TO 100 PERCENT] 12 % USPS Single Piece First-Class Mail 13 % USPS Priority Mail 14 % USPS Express Mail 15 Q12BILLS 16 [PROGRAMMING NOTE: 17 18 **DIFFERENCE_BILLS**: [Q1A_2012 – Q5A] 19 20 [ASKIF DIFFERENCE_BILLS NE 0 AND Q3 > 0] 21 22 You indicated that based on the First-Class Mail service standards described 23 the total number of bills, invoices, and statements you would mail using the U.S. Postal Service in 2012 would [DECREASE / INCREASE] by [RESTORE 24 25 DIFFERENCE BILLS] pieces. What percentage of this [DECREASE / 26 INCREASE] is solely because of the First-Class Mail service standards that were described? 27 28 **ENTER%** 29 DON'T KNOW 998 999 **REFUSED** 30 31

1	Q13BILLS
2 3 4 5 6	[INTROIF DIFFERENCE_BILLS < 0 AND Q3 > 0] For the [RESTORE DIFFERENCE_BILLS] bills, invoices, and statements you indicated you no longer would mail using the U.S. Postal Service due to the proposed First-Class Mail service standards, why will you DECREASE your mail volume?
7 8 9 10	[INTROIF DIFFERENCE_BILLS > 0 AND Q3 > 0] For the [RESTORE DIFFERENCE_BILLS] additional bills, invoices, and statements you indicated you would mail using the U.S. Postal Service due to proposed First-Class Mail service standards, why will you INCREASE your mail volume?
11	OPEN ENDED QUESTION – RECORD VERBATIM RESPONSE
12 13 14	Q12PAYMENTS [PROGRAMMING NOTE:
15	DIFFERENCE_PAYMENTS: [Q1B_2012 - Q6A]
16 17 18	[ASKIF DIFFERENCE_PAYMENTS NE 0 AND Q3 > 0]
19 20 21 22 23 24	You indicated that based on the First-Class Mail service standards described the total number of payments you would mail using the U.S. Postal Service in 2012 would [DECREASE / INCREASE] by [RESTORE DIFFERENCE_PAYMENTS] pieces. What percentage of this [DECREASE / INCREASE] is solely because of the First-Class Mail service standards that were described?
25 26 27	ENTER % 998 DON'T KNOW 999 REFUSED
28 29 30 31 32	Q13PAYMENTS [INTROIF DIFFERENCE_PAYMENTS < 0 AND Q3 > 0] For the [RESTORE DIFFERENCE_PAYMENTS] payments you indicated you no longer would mai using the U.S. Postal Service due to the proposed First-Class Mail service standards, why will you DECREASE your mail volume?
33 34 35 36 37	[INTROIF DIFFERENCE_PAYMENTS > 0 AND Q3 > 0] For the [RESTORE DIFFERENCE_PAYMENTS] additional payments you indicated you would mail using the U.S. Postal Service due to proposed First-Class Mail service standards, why will you INCREASE your mail volume?
38	OPEN ENDED QUESTION – RECORD VERBATIM RESPONSE
39	

1 2	Q12ADVI	ERTISING [PROGRAMMING NOTE :
3 4		DIFFERENCE_ADVERTISING: [Q1C_2012 – Q7A]
5 6 7		[ASKIF DIFFERENCE_ADVERTISING NE 0 AND Q3 > 0]
8 9 10 11 12 13		You indicated that based on the First-Class Mail service standards described the total number of advertising and marketing materials you would mail using the U.S. Postal Service in 2012 would [DECREASE / INCREASE] by [RESTORE DIFFERENCE_ADVERTISING] pieces. What percentage of this [DECREASE / INCREASE] is solely because of the First-Class Mail service standards that were described?
14 15 16		ENTER % 998 DON'T KNOW 999 REFUSED
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q13ADVI	[INTROIF DIFFERENCE_ADVERTISING < 0 AND Q3 > 0] For the [RESTORE DIFFERENCE_ADVERTISING] advertising and marketing materials you indicated you no longer would mail using the U.S. Postal Service due to the proposed First-Class Mail service standards, why will you DECREASE your mail volume?
24 25 26 27 28		[INTROIF DIFFERENCE_ADVERTISING > 0 AND Q3 > 0] For the [RESTORE DIFFERENCE_ADVERTISING] additional advertising and marketing materials you indicated you would mail using the U.S. Postal Service due to proposed First-Class Mail service standards, why will you INCREASE your mail volume?
29		OPEN ENDED QUESTION - RECORD VERBATIM RESPONSE
30 31 32 33 34	Q12COM	IMUNICATION [PROGRAMMING NOTE: DIFFERENCE_COMMUNICATION: [Q1D_2012 - Q8A] [ASKIF DIFFERENCE_COMMUNICATION NE 0 AND Q3 > 0]
35 36 37 38 39 40		You indicated that based on the First-Class Mail service standards described the total number of general communications you would mail using the U.S. Postal Service in 2012 would [DECREASE / INCREASE] by [RESTORE DIFFERENCE_COMMUNICATION] pieces. What percentage of this [DECREASE / INCREASE] is solely because of the First-Class Mail service standards that were described?
41 42 43		ENTER % 998 DON'T KNOW 999 REFUSED

1	Q13COMMUNICATION
2	[INTROIF DIFFERENCE_COMMUNICATION < 0 AND Q3 > 0] For the [RESTORE DIFFERENCE_COMMUNICATION] general communications you
4	indicated you no longer would mail using the U.S. Postal Service due to the
5	proposed First-Class Mail service standards, why will you DECREASE your mail
6	volume?
7	
8	[INTROIF DIFFERENCE_COMMUNICATION > 0 AND Q3 > 0] For the
9	[RESTORE DIFFERENCE_COMMUNICATION] additional general
10	communications you indicated you would mail using the U.S. Postal Service
11	due to proposed First-Class Mail service standards, why will you INCREASE
12	your mail volume?
13	OPEN ENDED QUESTION - RECORD VERBATIM RESPONSE
14	Q12DOCUMENTS
15	[PROGRAMMING NOTE:
16	
17	DIFFERENCE_DOCUMENTS: [Q1DD_2012 - Q8C]
18	
19	[ASKIF DIFFERENCE_DOCUMENTS NE 0 AND Q3 > 0]
20	
21	You indicated that based on the First-Class Mail service standards described
22	the total number of documents you would mail using the U.S. Postal Service
23	in 2012 would [DECREASE/INCREASE] by [RESTORE DIFFERENCE_DOCUMENTS]
24	pieces. What percentage of this [DECREASE / INCREASE] is solely because of
25	the First-Class Mail service standards that were described?
26	ENTER %
27	998 DON'T KNOW
28	999 REFUSED
29	Q13DOCUMENTS
30	[INTROIF DIFFERENCE_DOCUMENTS < 0 AND Q3 > 0] For the [RESTORE
31	DIFFERENCE_DOCUMENTS] documents you indicated you no longer would
32	mail using the U.S. Postal Service due to the proposed First-Class Mail service
33	standards, why will you DECREASE your mail volume?
34	
35	[INTROIF DIFFERENCE_DOCUMENTS > 0 AND Q3 > 0] For the [RESTORE
36	DIFFERENCE_DOCUMENTS] additional documents you indicated you would
37	mail using the U.S. Postal Service due to proposed First-Class Mail service
38	standards, why will you INCREASE your mail volume?
39	OPEN ENDED QUESTION - RECORD VERBATIM RESPONSE

1 2	Q12NEV	SLETTERS [PROGRAMMING NOTE :	
3			1C 2012 O11AI
4 5		DIFFERENCE_NEWSLETTERS : [Q	IG_2012 - QTTA]
6 7		[ASKIF DIFFERENCE_NEWSLETT	ERS NE 0 AND Q3 > 0]
8 9 10 11 12 13		the total number of newsletters you in 2012 would [DECREASE / INCRE DIFFERENCE_NEWSLETTERS] pie	e-Class Mail service standards described would mail using the U.S. Postal Service ASE] by [RESTORE eces. What percentage of this [DECREASE exercises First-Class Mail service standards that
14 15 16		ENTER % 998 DON'T KNOW 999 REFUSED	
17 18 19 20 21 22	Q13NEV		ETTERS] newsletters you indicated you no stal Service due to the proposed First-Class
23 24 25 26		indicated you would mail using the U	TERS > 0 AND Q3 > 0] For the ETTERS] additional newsletters you .S. Postal Service due to proposed First-II you INCREASE your mail volume?
27		OPEN ENDED QUESTION - RECO	RD VERBATIM RESPONSE
28	CLOSIN		
29		FIRMOGRAPHICS /	DEMOGRAPHICS
30	And thes	last few questions are for classificati	on purposes only.
31 32	Q21	To verify, what is the name of the org	ganization in which you work? NAME OF ORGANIZATION)
33		99 REFUSED	THE OF SIXO, WILL, WHO IV
34	Q22	In what state is your business locate	d? Please select one.
35 36 37 38 39 40		01 Alabama 02 Arizona 03 Arkansas 04 California 05 Colorado 06 Connecticut	
41		07 Delaware	

22 29 New Jersey 23 30 New Mexico 24 31 New York 25 32 North Carolina 26 33 North Dakota 27 34 Ohio 28 35 Oklahoma 29 36 Oregon 30 37 Pennsylvania 31 38 Rhode Island 32 39 South Carolina 33 40 South Dakota 34 41 Tennessee 35 42 Texas 36 43 Utah 37 44 Vermont 38 45 Virginia 39 46 Washington 40 47 West Virginia 41 48 Wisconsin 42 49 Wyoming 43 50 Alaska 44 Hawaii
45

1	Q23	Which of the following best describes your business location?.
2 3 4		01 Large Metro Area 02 Small Metro Area 03 Rural Area
5	CLOSING	
6 7	Thank you for participating in this important research study. (SEND TO PANEL VENDOR SITE FOR INCENTIVE INFORMATION)	
8 9	Thank yo	u again for participating in this important research study.

Part 3: Consumers

1

```
2
     UA
           Are you the person in your household that is PRIMARILY responsible for handling
 3
           the receipt, sorting and other tasks related to your household's mail?
 4
                 YES
           01
 5
           02
                 NO
                 REFUSED
 6
           99
 7
      IF PERSON PRIMARILY RESPONSIBLE FOR HANDLING MAIL, UA [01], CONTINUE.
8
                           ALL OTHERS SKIP TO NEXT SECTION
9
     UB
           What is your home zip code?
           ENTER 5-DIGIT ZIP CODE (USE 99999 FOR REFUSED)
10
11
     UC
           Do you or any close family members work in . . .
12
           (READ LIST. RECORD AS MANY AS APPLY.WAIT FOR YES OR NO FOR EACH)
13
           [RANDOMIZE]
                 Advertising or public relations
14
           01
15
           02
                 Market research
16
           03
                 Mail or small package delivery
                 NONE OF THESE
17
           98
                 REFUSED
18
           99
                         IF NONE OF THESE, UC [98], CONTINUE.
19
20
                           ALL OTHERS SKIP TO NEXT SECTION
21
     UDA How many pieces of First-Class Mail do you send in a TYPICAL MONTH?
22
                 NONE
           01
23
           02
                 1 TO 2
                 3 OR MORE
24
           03
25
           99
                 DON'T KNOW/REFUSED
                        IF ONE OR MORE, UDA (02-03), CONTINUE.
26
27
              IF NONE OR DON'T KNOW, UDA (01, 99) SKIP TO NEXT SECTION
28
     UD
           How many pieces of First-Class Mail do you send in a typical week?
29
           01
                 NONE
30
           02
                 1 TO 2
                 3 OR MORE
31
           03
                 DON'T KNOW / REFUSED
32
           99
33
     UE
           What percent of the First-Class Mail that you send has as its destination. . .
           [RECORD NUMBER FROM 0-100, DON'T KNOW FOR EACH. TOTAL MUST ADD
34
35
           TO 100. PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE BEFORE ACCEPTING DON'T KNOW]
                 % Within your local area, the metropolitan or local area where you live
36
           Α.
                 % Within 200 miles of your local area
37
           B.
                 % From 201 to 1,000 miles of your local area
38
           C.
39
           D.
                 % More than 1,000 miles from your local area
```

140 1 UF Which of the following have you MAILED using the U.S. Postal Service for PERSONAL PURPOSES in the PAST 12 MONTHS? 2 (READ LIST, RECORD AS MANY AS APPLY, WAIT FOR YES OR NO FOR 3 4 EACH) 5 01 **Payments** 02 Correspondence, such as a letter or cards 6 7 03 Documents, such as reports, contracts, policies, legal papers, etc. 8 98 NONE OF THESE **REFUSED** 99 9 IF ANY OF UF [01-03], CONTINUE. 10 11 ALL OTHERS -DO NOT QUALIFY 12 IF SENT PAYMENTS, UF [01], CONTINUE. 13 ALL OTHERS SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE U2A 14 U1A Now think just about the PAYMENTS your household has MAILED USING THE 15 U.S. POSTAL SERVICE. During the PAST 12 MONTHS, how many individual payments have you mailed using the U.S. Postal Service? 16 17 (RECORD NUMBER FROM 1-99,999, DON'T KNOW/REFUSED) 18 U1B And now I would like to understand how your household MAILED these 19 PAYMENTS. What percentage did you send via USPS First-Class Mail, USPS Priority Mail, or USPS Express Mail? Your total should equal 100 percent. 20 21 (RECORD NUMBER FROM 0 TO 100, DON'T KNOW FOR EACH. TOTAL 22 ACROSS ALL CATEGORIES (A THROUGH C)] MUST EQUAL 100 PERCENT) 23 % USPS First-Class Mail Α. 24 B. % USPS Priority Mail 25 C. % USPS Express Mail 26 U1A 2012 In 2012, how many individual PAYMENTS do you ANTICIPATE MAILING 27 using the U.S. Postal Service? 28 (RECORD NUMBER FROM 0-99,999, DON'T KNOW/REFUSED) 29 [ASK IF U1A 2012 IS 1-99,999, DON'T KNOW/REFUSED] 30 And what percentage of these PAYMENTS in 2012 do you estimate you will send via USPS First-Class Mail, USPS Priority Mail, or USPS Express Mail? Your 31 32 total should equal 100 percent. 33 (RECORD NUMBER FROM 0 TO 100, DON'T KNOW FOR EACH. TOTAL ACROSS ALL CATEGORIES (A THROUGH C)] MUST EQUAL 100 PERCENT) 34

% USPS First-Class Mail

% USPS Priority Mail

% USPS Express Mail

35

36

37

38

Α.

B.

C.

1		IF SENT CORRESPONDENCE, UF [02], CONTINUE.			
2	ALL OTHERS SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE U3A				
3 4 5	U2A	househ	nink just about the CORRESPONDENCE such as cards and letters your hold has MAILED USING THE U.S. POSTAL SERVICE. During the PAST 12 HS, how many individual pieces of correspondence have you MAILED?		
6		(RECO	RD NUMBER FROM 1-99,999, DON'T KNOW/REFUSED)		
7 8 9	U2B	CORRE	w I would like to understand how your household sent those pieces of ESPONDENCE. What percentage did you MAIL via USPS First-Class Mail, Priority Mail, or USPS Express Mail? Your total should equal 100 percent.		
10 11 12 13 14		ACROS A. S B. S	RD NUMBER FROM 0 TO 100, DON'T KNOW FOR EACH. TOTAL SS ALL CATEGORIES (A THROUGH C)] MUST EQUAL 100 PERCENT) W USPS First-Class Mail USPS Priority Mail USPS Express Mail		
15 16	U2A_		In 2012, how many individual pieces of CORRESPONDENCE do you ate mailing using the U.S. Postal Service?		
17		(RECO	RD NUMBER FROM 0-99,999, DON'T KNOW/REFUSED)		
18	[ASK	IF U2A_	_2012 IS 1-99,999, DON'T KNOW/REFUSED]		
19 20 21	U2B_	estimat	And what percentage of these CORRESPONDENCES in 2012 do you see you will send via USPS First-Class Mail, USPS Priority Mail, or USPS s Mail? Your total should equal 100 percent.		
22 23 24 25 26		ACROS A. S B. S	RD NUMBER FROM 0 TO 100, DON'T KNOW FOR EACH. TOTAL SS ALL CATEGORIES (A THROUGH C)] MUST EQUAL 100 PERCENT) W USPS First-Class Mail USPS Priority Mail USPS Express Mail		
27			IF SENT DOCUMENTS, UF [03], CONTINUE.		
28		AL	L OTHERS SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE NEW SECTION		
29 30 31	U3A	papers,	ink just about the DOCUMENTS such as reports, contracts, policies, legal, etc. your household MAILED USING THE U.S. POSTAL SERVICE. During ST 12 MONTHS, how many documents have you MAILED?		
32		(RECO	RD NUMBER FROM 1-99,999, DON'T KNOW/REFUSED)		
33 34 35	U3B	DOCU	w I would like to understand how your household MAILED those MENTS. What percentage did you send via USPS First-Class Mail, USPS Mail, or USPS Express Mail? Your total should equal 100 percent.		
36 37 38 39 40		ACROS A. S B. S	RD NUMBER FROM 0 TO 100, DON'T KNOW FOR EACH. TOTAL SS ALL CATEGORIES (A THROUGH C)] MUST EQUAL 100 PERCENT) WISPS First-Class Mail USPS Priority Mail USPS Express Mail		

	142					
1 2	U3A_2012 In 2012, how many individual DOCUMENTS do you anticipate mailing using the U.S. Postal Service?					
3	(RECORD NUMBER FROM 0-99,999, DON'T KNOW/REFUSED)					
4	[ASK IF U3A_2012 IS 1-99,999, DON'T KNOW/REFUSED]					
5 6 7	U3B_2012 And what percentage of these DOCUMENTS in 2012 do you estimate you will send via USPS First-Class Mail, USPS Priority Mail, or USPS Express Mail? Your total should equal 100 percent.					
8 9 10 11 12	(RECORD NUMBER FROM 0 TO 100, DON'T KNOW FOR EACH. TOTAL ACROSS ALL CATEGORIES (A THROUGH C)] MUST EQUAL 100 PERCENT) A. % USPS First-Class Mail B. % USPS Priority Mail C. % USPS Express Mail					
13	ALL QUALIFIED RESPONDENTS SHOULD BE ASKED U5A AND U5B					
14	First-Class Mail Service Standards Description					
15	The Postal Service is considering the following service standards for First-Class Mail.					
16	For First-Class Mail that is dropped at a retail facility, placed in a collection box, placed in					
17	the customer's own mailbox or given to a letter carrier, service will be as follows:.					
18	1. Delivery in the local area will be delivered on the second day.					
19	2. Delivery outside the local area up to 200 miles will be delivered on the second day.					
20	3. Delivery to destinations over 200 miles will be delivered in 3 days					
21	4. For those living in Alaska and Hawaii, delivery to anywhere in the continental U.S.					
22	will be delivered in 4 days as is currently being done.					
23	5. For those living in Guam, delivery to anywhere in the continental U.S. will be					
24	delivered in 5 days as is currently being done.					
25 26 27	VERIFY RESPONDENT HEARD / UNDERSTANDS DESCRIPTION AND WHETHER ANY SECTIONS SHOULD BE RE-READ.					

MUST READ / RE-READ VERBATIM. DO NOT PARAPHRASE

28

29

```
U5A
 1
               Assuming the First-Class Mail service standards that I just described will be in
 2
               place in 2012, what is the likelihood that these service standards would cause
 3
               you to MODIFY THE NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL PIECES OF MAIL YOUR
               HOUSEHOLD MAILS USING THE U.S. POSTAL SERVICE in 2012? Please
 4
 5
               answer using a scale from 0 to 10, where "10" means extremely likely and a "0"
 6
               means extremely unlikely.
 7
               10
                      Extremely likely (10)
               09
 8
                      (9)
 9
               80
                      (8)
10
               07
                      (7)
11
                      (6)
               06
12
               05
                      (5)
13
               04
                      (4)
14
               03
                      (3)
15
               02
                      (2)
16
               01
                      (1)
17
               00
                      Extremely unlikely (0)
18
               99
                     DON'T KNOW / REFUSED
19
     U5B
               And what is the likelihood that the First-Class Mail service standards that I have
20
               just described will cause you to MODIFY THE WAY YOUR HOUSEHOLD
21
               MAILS different items in 2012? Please answer using a scale from 0 to 10,
               where "10" means extremely likely and a "0" means extremely unlikely.
22
23
               10
                     Extremely likely (10)
24
               09
                      (9)
25
                      (8)
               80
26
               07
                      (7)
27
               06
                      (6)
28
               05
                      (5)
29
               04
                      (4)
30
               03
                      (3)
                      (2)
31
               02
32
               01
                     (1)
33
               00
                     Extremely unlikely (0)
                      DON'T KNOW / REFUSED
34
               99
35
36
                              IF U5A OR U5B (01-10), CONTINUE.
37
                             ALL OTHERS SKIP TO NEXT SECTION
```

> USPS-T-11 PRC Docket No. N2012-1

1	IF SENT PAYMENTS, UF [01] AND U1A_2012 IS (1-99,999), CONTINUE.				
2	ALL OTHERS SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE U7A				
3	[ASK IF U5A (01-10)]				
4 5 6	U6A	Earlier you said that you anticipate MAILING [INSERT ANSWER, U1A_2012] PAYMENTS in 2012.			
7 8 9		How many PAYMENTS do you anticipate MAILING USING THE U.S. POSTAL SERVICE in 2012 under the First-Class Mail service standards that I have described?			
10		(RECORD NUMBER FROM 0-99,999, DON'T KNOW/REFUSED)			
11	[ASK	IF U5B (01-10) AND ALL U1B_2012A-C (0-100)]			
12	U6B	And you said you will mail			
13 14 15		[ONLY DISPLAY PRODUCTS WITH RESPONSES OF GREATER THAN ZERO] • [INSERT ANSWER, U1B_2012_A] percent of these payments via USPS First-Class Mail			
16 17		 [INSERT ANSWER, U1B_2012_B] percent of these payments via USPS Priority Mail 			
18 19		 [INSERT ANSWER, U1B_2012_C] percent of these payments via USPS Express Mail 			
20 21 22 23 24 25 26		What percent of your payments do you anticipate you will MAIL using the U.S. Postal Service under the proposed First-Class Mail Standards I have described via each of the following. Your total should equal 100 percent. (RECORD NUMBER FROM 0 TO 100, DON'T KNOW. TOTAL MUST EQUAL 100 PERCENT) A. % USPS First-Class Mail B. % USPS Priority Mail C. % USPS Express Mail			
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	U6C	[COMPUTE DIFFERENCE_PAYMENTS [U1A_2012-U6A]			
		ASKIF DIFFERENCE_PAYMENTS <>0 AND U5B (01-10)			
		You indicated that based on the First-Class Mail service standards I described the total number of PAYMENTS you would mail using the U.S. Postal Service in 2012 would [DECREASE / INCREASE] by [RESTORE DIFFERENCE_BILLS] piece(s). What percentage of this [DECREASE / INCREASE] is solely because of the First-Class Mail service standards that I described?			
36 37 38 39		ENTER % DON'T KNOW REFUSED			

1	[ASK IF U6C (1-100)]		
2	U6D	ASK IF DIFFERENCE_PAYMENTS <>0 AND U5A (01-10)	
5 4 5 6 7 8	[INTRO IF DIFFRENCE_PAYMENTS <0] For the [RESTORE DIFFERENCE_PAYMENTS] PAYMENTS you indicated you no longer would mail using the U.S. Postal Service due to the proposed First-Class Mail service standards, why will you DECREASE your mail volume?		
9 10 11 12 13	j !	[INTRO IF DIFFERENCE_PAYMENTS >0] For the [RESTORE DIFFERENCE_PAYMENTS] additional PAYMENTS you indicated you would mail using the U.S. Postal Service due to the proposed First-Class Mail service standards, why will you INCREASE your mail volume? (PROBE FULLY FOR SPECIFICS)	
14	IF SEN	T CORRESPONDENCE, UF [02] AND U2A_2012 IS (1-99,999), CONTINUE.	
15		ALL OTHERS SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE U8A	
16	[ASK IF U	5A (01-10)]	
17 18		rlier you said that you anticipate MAILING [INSERT ANSWER, U2A_2012] IVIDUAL PIECES of CORRESPONDENCE in 2012.	
19 20 21	MAI	w many INDIVIDUAL PIECES OF CORRESPONDENCE do you anticipate ILING USING THE U.S. POSTAL SERVICE in 2012 under the First-Class Mail vice standards that I have described??	
22	(RE	CORD NUMBER FROM 0-99,999, DON'T KNOW/REFUSED)	
23	[ASK IF U	5B (01-10) AND ALL U2B_2012_A-C (0-100)]	
24	U7B And	l you said you will mail	
25 26 27 28 29 30 31	[ON	 ILY DISPLAY PRODUCTS WITH RESPONSES OF GREATER THAN ZERO] [INSERT ANSWER, U2BA] percent of these correspondences via USPS First-Class Mail [INSERT ANSWER, U2BB] percent of these correspondences via USPS Priority Mail [INSERT ANSWER, U2BC] percent of these correspondences via USPS Express Mail 	
32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	the des (RE	at percent of your CORRESPONDENCE do you anticipate you will mail using U.S. Postal Service under the proposed First-Class Mail Standards I have cribed via each of the following. Your total should equal 100 percent. CORD NUMBER FROM 0-100, DON'T KNOW. TOTAL MUST EQUAL 100 RCENT) % USPS First-Class Mail % USPS Priority Mail % USPS Express Mail	

1 2	U7C	[COMPUTE DIFFERENCE_CORRESPONDENCE [U2A_2012-U7A] ASKIF DIFFERENCE_CORRESPONDENCE <>0 AND U5A (01-10)		
3 4 5 6 7 8 9		You indicated that based on the First-Class Mail service standards I described the total number of CORRESPONDENCE you would mail using the U.S. Postal Service in 2012 would [DECREASE / INCREASE] by [RESTORE DIFFERENCE_BILLS] piece(s). What percentage of this [DECREASE / INCREASE] is solely because of the First-Class Mail service standards that I described?		
10 11 12		ENTER % DON'T KNOW REFUSED		
13	[ASK	K IF U7C (1-100)]		
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	U7D	ASKIF DIFFERENCE_CORRESPONDENCE <>0 AND U5A (01-10)		
		[INTROIF DIFFRENCE_CORRESPONDENCE <0] For the [RESTORE DIFFERENCE_CORRESPONDENCE] CORRESPONDENCE you indicated you no longer would mail using the U.S. Postal Service due to the proposed First-Class Mail service standards, why will you DECREASE your mail volume?		
		[INTROIF DIFFERENCE_CORRESPONDENCE >0] For the [RESTORE DIFFERENCE_CORRESPONDENCE] additional CORRESPONDENCE you indicated you would mail using the U.S. Postal Service due to the proposed First-Class Mail service standards, why will you INCREASE your mail volume? (PROBE FULLY FOR SPECIFICS)		
26		IF SENT DOCUMENTS, UF [03] AND U3A_2012 IS (1-99,999), CONTINUE.		
27		ALL OTHERS SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE U9A		
28	[ASK	IF U5A (01-10)]		
29 30	U8A	Earlier you said that you anticipate MAILING [INSERT ANSWER, U3A_2012] DOCUMENTS in 2012.		
31 32 33		How many DOCUMENTS do you anticipate MAILING USING THE U.S. POSTAL SERVICE in 2012 under the First-Class Mail service standards that I have described?		
34		(RECORD NUMBER FROM 0-99,999, DON'T KNOW/REFUSED)		
35	[ASK	IF U5B (01-10) AND ALL U3B_2012_A-C (0-100)]		
36	U8B	And you said you will mail		
37 38 39 40 41		 [ONLY DISPLAY PRODUCTS WITH RESPONSES OF GREATER THAN ZERO] [INSERT ANSWER, U3BA] percent of these documents via USPS First-Class Mail [INSERT ANSWER, U3BB] percent of these documents via USPS Priority Mail 		

1 2		 [INSERT ANSWER, U3BC] percent of these documents via USPS Express Mail
3 4 5	F	What percent of your DOCUMENTS do you anticipate you will mail using the U.S. Postal Service under the proposed First-Class Mail Standards I have described via ach of the following.
6 7 8 9 10	K A E	Your total should equal 100 percent. (RECORD NUMBER FROM 0-100, DON'T KNOW. TOTAL MUST EQUAL 100 PERCENT) No. 10 William Street William Stre
11 12	U8C	[COMPUTE DIFFERENCE_DOCUMENTS [U3A_2012-U8A]
13 14		ASKIF DIFFERENCE_ DOCUMENTS <>0 AND U5A (01-10)
15 16 17 18		You indicated that based on the First-Class Mail service standards I described the total number of DOCUMENTS you would mail using the U.S. Postal Service in 2012 would [DECREASE / INCREASE] by [RESTORE DIFFERENCE_BILLS] piece(s). What percentage of this [DECREASE / INCREASE] is solely because of the First-Class Mail service standards that I described?
20 21 22		ENTER % DON'T KNOW REFUSED
23	[ASK IF	U8C (1-100)]
24 25	U8D	ASKIF DIFFERENCE_ DOCUMENTS <>0 AND U5A (01-10)
25 26 27 28 29 30		[INTROIF DIFFRENCE_ DOCUMENTS <0] For the [RESTORE DIFFERENCE_ DOCUMENTS] DOCUMENTS you indicated you no longer would mail using the U.S. Postal Service due to the proposed First-Class Mail service standards, why will you DECREASE your mail volume?
31 32 33 34 35		[INTROIF DIFFERENCE_ DOCUMENTS >0] For the [RESTORE DIFFERENCE_ DOCUMENTS] additional DOCUMENTS you indicated you would mail using the U.S. Postal Service due to the proposed First-Class Mail service standards, why will you INCREASE your mail volume? (PROBE FULLY FOR SPECIFICS)
36		

1 Appendix G: CARAVAN® Sampling Methodology

- 2 All CARAVAN interviews are conducted using Opinion Research Corporation's computer
- 3 assisted telephone interviewing (CATI) system. The system is state-of-the-art and offers
- 4 several distinct advantages such as: full-screen control which allows multi-question
- 5 screens, fully-programmable help and objection screens to aid interviewing, an extremely
- 6 flexible telephone number management system and powerful data checking facilities.
- 7 CATI ensures that interviews are conducted in the most efficient manner and allows
- 8 interviewers easy response recording. This interviewing method also allows for the most
- 9 accurate form of data entry by guiding the interviewer through the programmed question
- 10 flow and by providing on-screen interviewer instructions.

11 Sampling

- 12 The CARAVAN landline-cell combined sample is a dual frame sampling design. This
- means that the sample is drawn from two independent sampling frames—one for landlines
- 14 and one for cell phones. Each sample, a form of random-digit dial sampling is produced
- independently. This design reduces the potential of coverage bias by combing a non-
- overlapping cell phone based sampling frame to complement a traditional Random Digit
- 17 Dial (RDD) (landline) telephone sample.
- 18 Land Line Sample
- 19 ORC Random Digit Dial telephone (US landline) sample is generated using a list-assisted
- 20 methodology. This method gets its name in that the updated white page listings that are
- 21 used to identify banks (the first 8 digits of the phone number) with a listed phone number
- in them. The standard that we use is 2+, meaning that a bank needs to have 2 or more
- 23 listed households to be considered working. We use the Genesys Sampling in-house
- 24 system to generate list-assisted Random Digit Dialing sample. This allows us to vary the
- 25 listed household threshold to the 1+, 2+ or 3+ bank sizes.
- 26 The standard GENESYS RDD methodology produces a strict single stage, epsem sample
- of residential telephone numbers. In other words, a GENESYS RDD sample ensures an
- 28 equal and known probability of selection for every residential telephone number in the
- 29 sample frame.

- 1 The GENESYS RDD methodology utilizes an unrestricted random sampling process within
- 2 implicit sampling intervals. Operationally, the number of intervals, or implicit strata, is equal
- 3 to the total RDD sample size desired.
- 4 For example, let's say a hypothetical sample frame contains 110 area code/exchange
- 5 combinations, and of the 11,000 (110 x 100) possible two-digit (hundred series) banks,
- 6 60%, or 6600, are working. If we need a sample of 1000 random telephone numbers, the
- 7 GENESYS process would proceed as follows:
- 8 Compute the implicit interval/size (C).
- 9 $C = M \times 100/N$
- 10 Where: C = the interval size
- 11 M = the number of "working banks" in the defined sample frame.
- N = the RDD sample size.
- Using the numbers from our example, $C = 6600 \times 100/1000C = 660$
- 14 Generate a random number between 1 and C (660 using our hypothetical numbers).
- 15 Identify the actual telephone number associated with that random number. This is
- accomplished by dividing the random number by 100 and adding one to the non-decimal
- 17 portion. This identifies the sequential area code/exchange working bank combination,
- while the last two digits of the random number represent the actual random two-digit suffix.
- 19 Return to step 2 and generate a random number for the next interval (i.e., between 661
- and 1320). Steps 2 through 4 are repeated until the sample file is exhausted.
- 21 <u>Cell Phone sample</u>
- 22 The cell phone sample was produced by SSI, Inc., a leading provider of survey sampling
- 23 to the research community.
- 24 SSI starts with the most recent monthly Telcordia TPM (Terminating Point Master) Data
- 25 file. This is Telcordia's master file of NPA-NXX and Block-ID records for the North
- 26 American Number Plan. It contains at least one record per NPA-NXX. For prefixes (NPA-
- 27 NXXs) where 1000-block number pooling is in effect, this file also provides information for
- 28 individual 1000-blocks. This allows users to identify those 1000-blocks that have either not
- been assigned for service or that have been allocated to different service providers.

- 1 This file is then further expanded to a file of 100- blocks, 10 100-block records per 1000-
- 2 block containing the same information as the 1000-block record. "Mixed" or "shared" 100-
- 3 blocks are then compared to SSI's list-assisted RDD database. 100-blocks with no listed
- 4 numbers are retained in the wireless frame and 100-blocks containing listed numbers on
- 5 the RDD frame are removed. The result is a frame of 100-blocks that is mutually exclusive
- 6 of SSI's list-assisted RDD frame while allowing coverage in prefixes and 1000-blocks that
- 7 potentially provide both landline and wireless Service.
- 8 The file of 100-blocks is sorted by FIPS Code, Carrier name and 100-block. The intent is
- 9 to provide a stratification that will yield a sample that is representative both geographically
- and by large and small carrier. A sampling interval is determined by dividing the universe
- of eligible 100-blocks by the desired sample size. From a random start within the first
- sampling interval, a systematic nth selection of 100-blocks is performed and a 2-digit
- random number between 00 and 99 is appended to each selected 100-block stem.
- through a landline telephone sample. Adults with a cell phone and no landline (C) must be
- reached through the cell phone sample. Adults with both a landline and a cell phone (B)
- can be reached through either of the frames. Sampling from the two frames results in
- 17 these four groups:
- 18 a_1 : Landline respondents without a cell phone (landline only)
- 19 b_1 : Landline respondents with a cell phone (dual user)
- 20 b₂: Cell phone respondents with a landline (dual user)
- 21 c₂: Cell phone respondents without a landline (cell only)

22

- 1 The dual user groups (b_1, b_2) are further classified into three subgroups:
- 2 Landline mostly: those who receive calls on both regularly (b12, b22),
- 3 True dual: those who receive most calls on landline (b11, b21), and
- 4 Cell mostly: those who receive most calls on cell phone (b13, b23).
- 5 The National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) provides estimates of the five user group
- 6 populations. The NHIS is an in-person survey conducted by the National Center for Health
- 7 Statistics (NCHS). We weight-adjust the landline sample and the cell sample to their
- 8 respective population estimates from the NHIS.
- 9 Since the dual user groups are represented by the landline sample and cell phone sample,
- we combine these groups based on a weighted average. The weighted average is based
- on the effective sample sizes for each group.
- 12 Finally, the combined sample is weighted to represent the US population using data from
- the Current Population Survey (CPS) on age, gender, race, and region as noted above.